Publishing and Depository Services Program

Subject Thesaurus

2010 Edition
Introduction

The Publishing and Depository Services Subject Thesaurus has been maintained and developed by the Depository Services Program (DSP) since the early 1990's and is used as a source of subject descriptors for DSP catalogue records. From 1999 until April 2005, the DSP thesaurus was adopted as the Government of Canada Core Subject Thesaurus (CST) and during that period the two vocabularies were identical. In 2005, Library and Archives Canada assumed responsibility for the CST and the DSP thesaurus has been maintained and developed independently since then.

The thesaurus was originally developed as a post-coordinated vocabulary but it has become increasingly pre-coordinated with successive edits and this evolution is likely to continue. As of 2009, the PDS Subject Thesaurus is also being used by Publishing and Depository Services as a source of descriptors for web metadata on the Publications Canada web site.

The PDS thesaurus is a bilingual vocabulary consisting of two separate data files, English and French. The English and French versions of the thesaurus were developed and are maintained simultaneously and neither language is to be considered the dominant or source language in this vocabulary. Neither language is a translation of the other; they are each in a relationship of equivalence. The English thesaurus and the French thesaurus are identical in their coverage but their respective relational structures are not identical due to the natural conceptual and terminological differences between the two languages.

The English vocabulary contains 2157 postable terms and 1698 non-postable terms. All postable terms are assigned to one or more of nineteen subject categories.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Keyword Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abatement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollution abatement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>policing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>self government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aboriginal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>absence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave of absence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husband abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intimate partner abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniors abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spousal abuse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Animal sciences
Animal testing
Animal-to-human transplantation
Food animal inspection
Animals
Animals
Aquatic animals
Domestic animals
Farm animals
Health of animals
Marine animals
Rare animals
Wild animals
Anniversaries
Anniversaries
Annual
Annual reports
Annuities
Annuities
anthems
National anthems
Anthropology
Anthropology
Anti
Anti-dumping
Anti-icing
Antipersonnel
Antipersonnel mines
Antiques
Antiques
Apartment
Apartment buildings
Apartments
Apartments
Apparel
Apparel industry
Appeals
Appeals
appearances
Court appearances
Apple
Apple products
Apples
Apples
appliances
Electrical appliances
Household appliances
Office appliances
Applicants
Applicants
Application
Application for employment
applications
Enrolment applications
Job applications
Applied
Applied research
Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
Appointments
Appointments
Appraisal
Appraisal
Apprenticeships
Apprenticeships
Approval
Approval processes
Aquaculture
Aquaculture
Aquariums
Aquariums
Aquatic
Aquatic agriculture
Aquatic animals
Aquatic biology
Aquatic birds
Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic fauna
Aquatic flora
Aquatic plants
Aquatic wildlife
Aquiculture
Aquiculture
Aquifer
Aquifer
Arachnids
Arachnids
Arbitration
Arbitration
Arboretums
Arboretums
Arboriculture
Arboriculture
Archaeological
Archaeological excavation sites
Archaeological investigations
Archaeological sites
Archaeology
Archaeology
Archeology
Archeology
Architectural
Architectural drawings
Architectural heritage
Architectural services
Architecture
Architecture
Commercial architecture
Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Public architecture
Religious architecture
Archives
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Air bags</th>
<th>Wife battering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ballet</td>
<td>Battle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballet</td>
<td>Battle sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballots</td>
<td>Battlefields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballots</td>
<td>Battalfields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bands</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bands</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bank</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood banks</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood banks</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chartered banks</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chartered banks</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal information banks</td>
<td>Beacns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar codes</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargaining</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargaining</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrier free access</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barriers</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barriers</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariff barriers</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>based</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>based</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender-based analysis</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home-based businesses</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge based economy</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge based industry</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web-based learning</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bases</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bases</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military bases</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military bases</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval bases</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval bases</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic skills</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catch basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catchment basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrographic basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrologic basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River basins</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battered</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battered</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battered children</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battered women's shelters</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battered women</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelters for battered women</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>battering</td>
<td>Personal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
State ceremonies
Certificate
Certificate of origin
certificates
Birth certificates
Death certificates
Certification
Certification
chain
Supply chain management
chairs
Research chairs
challenged
Physically challenged
Change
Change
Change of address
Climate change
Climatic change
Global temperature change
Social change
Technological change
Charges
Charges
Charitable
Charitable contributions
Charitable donations
Charitable organizations
Charities
Charities
Registered charities
Charter
Charter of rights and freedoms
Chartered
Chartered banks
Charters
Charters
charts
Nautical charts
Navigation charts
Organizational charts
Cheese
Cheese
Chemical
Chemical fertilizers
Chemical industry
Chemical products
chemicals
Agricultural chemicals
Chemicals
Pest control chemicals
Toxic chemicals
Chemistry
Chemistry
Chicken
Chicken
Chief
Chief Electoral Officer
Child
Child abuse
Child care
Child custody
Child development
Child maintenance
Child neglect
Child poverty
Child safety
Child support payments
Child support
Rights of the child
Childbirth
Childbirth
Childcare
Childcare
Childhood
Childhood
Childhood diseases
Childhood poverty
Early childhood education
children
Abused children
Battered children
Care of the children
Children's books
Children
Children's health
Children's literature
Children's rights
Violence against children
chill
Wind chill
Chronic
Chronic diseases
Chronic health problems
Churches
Churches
Cigarettes
Cigarettes
Cinema
Cinema
Cities
Cities
Citizen
Citizen participation
citizens
Senior citizens
Citizenship
Citizenship
Citizenship documents
City
City planning
Inner-city
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collective agreements</th>
<th>House of Commons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining</td>
<td>Members of the House of Commons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector</td>
<td>Commonwealth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector coins</td>
<td>Commonwealth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College</td>
<td>Communicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College students</td>
<td>Communicable diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges</td>
<td>communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges</td>
<td>Interpersonal communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology</td>
<td>Oral communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges</td>
<td>Risk communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community colleges</td>
<td>Written communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military colleges</td>
<td>communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonization</td>
<td>Broadband communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonization</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>command</td>
<td>Communications equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military command</td>
<td>Communications industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commemoration</td>
<td>Communications satellites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commemoration</td>
<td>Communications technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commemorative</td>
<td>Government communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commemorative coins</td>
<td>Mass communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Military communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>Communiques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-commerce</td>
<td>Commercial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic commerce</td>
<td>communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Cultural communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial aircraft</td>
<td>Francophone communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial architecture</td>
<td>French speaking communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial aviation</td>
<td>Isolated communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial buildings</td>
<td>Remote communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial development</td>
<td>Rural communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial enterprises</td>
<td>Urban communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial fishing</td>
<td>Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial imports</td>
<td>Community colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law</td>
<td>Community development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial navigation</td>
<td>Community education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial printing</td>
<td>Community infrastructures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial products</td>
<td>Community justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial shipping</td>
<td>Community partnerships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial ships</td>
<td>Community programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial treaties</td>
<td>Community radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing (Commercial)</td>
<td>Community relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercialization</td>
<td>Community services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercialization</td>
<td>Compact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions</td>
<td>Compact digital audio discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions of inquiry</td>
<td>Compact discs digital audio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>committees</td>
<td>Compact discs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory committees</td>
<td>Compact disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committees</td>
<td>Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary committees</td>
<td>Companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodities</td>
<td>Finance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodities</td>
<td>Financing companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common</td>
<td>Incorporated companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common law</td>
<td>Insurance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common shares</td>
<td>Marine companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common-law unions</td>
<td>Mutual insurance companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commons</td>
<td>Rail companies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone companies</td>
<td>Conference proceedings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust companies</td>
<td>Conferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative analysis</td>
<td>Confidentiality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison</td>
<td>Conflict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation</td>
<td>Conflict resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competencies</td>
<td>Conflicts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition</td>
<td>Armed conflicts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitiveness</td>
<td>Conflicts of interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitiveness</td>
<td>Conflicts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints</td>
<td>Conglomerates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compliance</td>
<td>Conglomerates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compliance</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compost</td>
<td>Conglomerates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compost</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composting</td>
<td>Conjugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Composting</td>
<td>Conjugal violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptrollership</td>
<td>conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comptrollership</td>
<td>Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>Conservation areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>Energy conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer crime</td>
<td>Environmental conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer hardware</td>
<td>Heritage conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer networks</td>
<td>Marine conservation areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer operating systems</td>
<td>Nature conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer programming</td>
<td>Resources conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer programs</td>
<td>Soil conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer science</td>
<td>Water conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer security</td>
<td>consolidations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer services</td>
<td>Office consolidations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer systems</td>
<td>Consortia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerization</td>
<td>Consortia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerized</td>
<td>Constituencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computerized information systems</td>
<td>Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers</td>
<td>Constituencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conciliation</td>
<td>Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conciliation</td>
<td>Constitution act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete</td>
<td>Constitutional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condition</td>
<td>Constitutional accord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condition</td>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conditioning</td>
<td>Constitutional negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conditioning</td>
<td>Constitutional reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioning</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conditions</td>
<td>Construction code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic conditions</td>
<td>Construction industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment conditions</td>
<td>Construction materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour conditions</td>
<td>Construction permits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living conditions</td>
<td>Construction standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social conditions</td>
<td>Road construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working conditions</td>
<td>Consular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consular services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consulates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consulates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consuls</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maritime disasters
Natural disasters
Weather disasters
Disbursements
Disbursements
disc
Audio digital disc
Discharge
Discharge
Oil discharge
Discounts
Discounts
discrimination
discrimination
Discrimination
Gender discrimination
Positive discrimination
Racial discrimination
Reverse discrimination
Sex discrimination
disks
Compact digital audio discs
Compact discs digital audio
Compact discs
Discs
diseases
disease
AIDS (disease)
Alzheimer's disease
diseases
Animal diseases
Cardiorespiratory diseases
Cardiovascular diseases
Childhood diseases
Chronic diseases
Communicable diseases
Contagious diseases
Degenerative diseases
Diseases
Heart diseases
Infectious diseases
Lung diseases
Occupational diseases
Plant diseases
Pulmonary diseases
Respiratory diseases
Sexually transmitted diseases
Venereal diseases
disk
Audio digital disk
disks
Compact disks
Dismissal
Dismissal
Disposal
Disposal services
Material disposal services
Waste disposal
Dispute
Dispute resolution
Dispute settlements
disputes
Labour disputes
Trade disputes
dissemination
Information dissemination
Dissolution
Dissolution
Dissolving
Dissolving agents
Distance
Distance education
Distance training
Distinctions
Distinctions
Distribution
Distribution of work
Distribution
districts
Electoral districts
School districts
Diversification
Diversification
Economic diversification
diversity
Biological diversity
Cultural diversity
Linguistic diversity
Divestiture
Divestiture
Division
Division of power
Divorce
Divorce
Docks
Docks
Document
Document classification
Document delivery
Documentation
Documentation services
documents
Audiovisual documents
Citizenship documents
Electronic documents
Historical documents
Legal documents
Travel documents
Domestic
Domestic animals
Domestic architecture
Domestic debt
Domestic life
Domestic markets
Ecologically sound technology
Ecology
Marine ecology
Economic
Economic analysis
Economic conditions
Economic crime
Economic development
Economic diversification
Economic forecasting
Economic growth
Economic history
Economic impact
Economic impact analysis
Economic indicators
Economic issues
Economic penalties
Economic policy
Economic regulations
Economic relations
Economic research
Economic sanctions
Economic situation
Economic statistics
Economic studies
Economic trends
Micro-economic policy
Economics
Agricultural economics
Economics
Environmental economics
Home economics
International economics
Northern economics
Economy
Economy
Environmental economy
Fuel economy
Knowledge based economy
Ecosystems
Aquatic ecosystems
Arctic ecosystems
Boreal ecosystems
Ecosystems
Land ecosystems
Marine ecosystems
Prairie ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotechnology
Ecotechnology
Ecotourism
Ecotourism
EDI
EDI
Electronic data interchange (EDI)
Edible
Edible oils and fats
education
Access to education
Adult education
Alcohol education
Community education
Consumer education
Continuing education
Cooperative education
Distance education
Driver education
Drug education
Early childhood education
Education indicators
Education
Education policy
Education system
Elementary education
Environmental education
Equal access to education
Family education
Health education
Higher education
Language education
Lifelong education
Minority language education
Outreach education
Parent education
Post secondary education
Postsecondary education
Preschool education
Primary education
Safety education
Science education
Second language education
Secondary education
Technical education
User education
Vocational education
Educational
Educational funding
Educational guidance
Educational institutions
Educational materials
Educational opportunities
Educational resources
Educational technology
Educators
Educators
effect
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
Greenhouse effect gases
Greenhouse effect
effects
Adverse effects
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental effects</td>
<td>Electronic information systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>Electronic information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy efficiency</td>
<td>Electronic mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power efficiency</td>
<td>Electronic media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water efficiency</td>
<td>Electronic monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effluents</td>
<td>Electronic networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crude effluents</td>
<td>Electronic products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effluents</td>
<td>Electronic publications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial effluents</td>
<td>Electronic publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste effluents</td>
<td>Electronic surveillance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs</td>
<td>Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder</td>
<td>Elementary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder abuse</td>
<td>Elementary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder care</td>
<td>Elementary schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elder neglect</td>
<td>Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly</td>
<td>Grain elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care of the elderly</td>
<td>Eligibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly care</td>
<td>Embassies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderly persons</td>
<td>Emblems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of the elderly</td>
<td>Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elders</td>
<td>Ecological emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections</td>
<td>Environmental emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral</td>
<td>Emergency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Electoral Officer</td>
<td>Emergency planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral boundaries</td>
<td>Emergency preparedness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral districts</td>
<td>Emergency procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral law</td>
<td>Emergency relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral reform</td>
<td>Emergency services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral rights</td>
<td>Emigration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electoral system</td>
<td>Emission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>Emission control technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power</td>
<td>emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power plants</td>
<td>Air emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric power stations</td>
<td>Airborne emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric stations</td>
<td>Atmospheric emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric vehicles</td>
<td>Emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>Environmental emissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical appliances</td>
<td>Employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical equipment</td>
<td>Employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>Federal employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity</td>
<td>Federal government employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic</td>
<td>Government employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic business</td>
<td>Employers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic commerce</td>
<td>Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data interchange (EDI)</td>
<td>Application for employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data</td>
<td>Employment abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic documents</td>
<td>Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic equipment</td>
<td>Employment act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic highway</td>
<td>Employment centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment conditions</td>
<td>Agricultural engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment equity</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment income</td>
<td>Environmental engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment insurance</td>
<td>Genetic engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment opportunities</td>
<td>Mechanical engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment programs</td>
<td>Military engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment rehabilitation</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal employment opportunities</td>
<td>English language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equality in employment</td>
<td>English second language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-time employment</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time employment</td>
<td>Enquiries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion (Employment)</td>
<td>Enquiries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of employment</td>
<td>Enrolment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal employment</td>
<td>Enrolment applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self employment</td>
<td>enterprisess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer employment</td>
<td>Business enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary employment</td>
<td>Commercial enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of employment</td>
<td>Enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid employment</td>
<td>Government enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopaedias</td>
<td>International business enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endangered species</td>
<td>Nationalized enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>energy</td>
<td>Private enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeolian energy</td>
<td>Public enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative energy</td>
<td>Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomic energy</td>
<td>Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Entitlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy conservation</td>
<td>Entitlement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy efficiency</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy management</td>
<td>Environmental adaptation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy performance</td>
<td>Environmental agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy policy</td>
<td>Environmental assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy resources</td>
<td>Environmental awareness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy saving measures</td>
<td>Environmental bioloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy saving</td>
<td>Environmental conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy sector</td>
<td>Environmental control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy sources</td>
<td>Environmental damages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy use</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy waste</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy yield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eolian energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non conventional energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine fuels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental economics
Environmental economy
Environmental education
Environmental effects
Environmental emergencies
Environmental emissions
Environmental engineering
Environmental equipment
Environmental evaluation
Environmental hazards
Environmental heritage
Environmental impact
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental indicators
Environmental law
Environmental legislation
Environmental management
Environmental monitoring
Environmental planning
Environmental policy
Environmental pollution
Environmental programs
Environmental protection
Environmental quality
Environmental resources
Environmental review
Environmental sciences
Environmental services
Environmental standards
Environmental surveillance
Environmental technology
Environmental training
Nature environmental protection
Environmentally
Environmentally dangerous substances
Environmentally friendly products
Environmentally sound development
Environmentally sound technology
environments
Smoke-free environments
Eolian
Eolian energy
Eolian erosion
Epidemics
Epidemics
Epidemiology
Epidemiology
Equal
Equal access to education
Equal employment opportunities
Equal opportunities
Equal rights
Equality
Equality in employment
Equality
Gender equality
Women's equality
equipment
Agricultural equipment
Audiovisual equipment
Automobile safety equipment
Bicycle safety equipment
Communications equipment
Electrical equipment
Electronic equipment
Environmental equipment
Equipment
Equipment industry
Farm equipment
Fisheries equipment
Forestry equipment
Household equipment
Industrial equipment
Marine equipment
Marine safety equipment
Medical equipment
Military equipment
Mining equipment
Nuclear equipment
Office equipment
Recreational equipment
Refrigeration equipment
Rescue equipment
Safety equipment
Scientific equipment
Telecommunications equipment
Telephone equipment
equity
Employment equity
Pay equity
Social equity
Ergonomics
Ergonomics
erosion
Aeolian erosion
Eolian erosion
Erosion
Soil erosion
Wind erosion
Eskimos
Eskimos
ESL
ESL
Espionage
Espionage
estate
Real estate industry
Real estate
Estates
Estates
Estimates
Estimates
Sports facilities
Tourism facilities
Training facilities
Factories
Factories
fairs
Agricultural fairs
Career fairs
Rural fairs
Fallow
Fallow
families
Lone parent families
One parent families
Single parent families
Family
Family allowances
Family businesses
Family education
Family
Family farms
Family income
Family law
Family owned businesses
Family planning
Family violence
Famine
Famine
Farm
Farm animals
Farm assistance
Farm buildings
Farm businesses
Farm credit
Farm drainage
Farm equipment
Farm lands
Farm loans
Farm machinery
Farm products
Farm workers
Farmers
Farmers
Farming
Farming
Farming lands
Farming products
Fish farming
Farmlands
Farmlands
farms
Family farms
Farms
Fish farms
Fashion
Fashion industry
fats
Animal oils and fats
Edible oils and fats
Oils and fats
fauna
Aquatic fauna
Fauna
Marine fauna
Protected fauna
Feasibility
Feasibility studies
Federal
Federal administration
Federal agencies
Federal contracts
Federal departments
Federal employees
Federal government employees
Federal government publications
Federal government
Federal information
Federal institutions
Federal lands
Federal programs
Federal provincial agreements
Federal provincial cooperation
Federal provincial relations
Federal public service
Federal publications
Federal revenues
Federal services
Federal taxes
Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Provincial federal relations
Federalism
Federalism
Feed
Feed
Livestock feed
Fees
Fees
Fellowships
Fellowships
Ferries
Ferries
Fertility
Fertility
fertilizers
Chemical fertilizers
Fertilizers
Festivals
Festivals
Fiduciary
Fiduciary duty
Fiduciary obligations
Field
Field crops
Field drainage
fills
Land fills
Film
Film industry
Films
Finance
Finance
Finance companies
Government finance
Household finance
International finance
Personal finance
Public finance
Financial
Financial administration
Financial aid
Financial analysis
Financial audit
Financial assistance
Financial crisis
Financial institutions
Financial management
Financial planning
Financial services
Financial statements
Financial studies
Financing
Financing
Financing companies
Fine
Fine arts
Fines
Fines
Fire
Fire prevention
Fire
Firearms
Firearms
fires
Forest fires
First
First Nations
First peoples
First world war
Innu First Nation
Fiscal
Fiscal agreements
Fiscal assistance
Fiscal issues
Fiscal law
Fiscal planning
Fiscal policy
Fish
Fish
Fish breeding
Fish culture
Fish farming
Fish farms
Fish husbandry
Fish rearing
Freshwater fish
Salt water fish
Saltwater fish
Fisheries
Fisheries products
Fisheries resources
Fisheries
Fisheries equipment
Fisheries management
Fisheries policy
Fisheries technology
Marine fisheries
fishing
Commercial fishing
Fishing (Commercial)
Fishing (Sport)
Fishing area
Fishing gear
Fishing industry
Fishing nets
Fishing permits
Fishing rights
Fishing ships
Industrial fishing
Recreational fishing
Sport fishing
fitness
Aerobic fitness
Fitness
Physical fitness
Flags
Flags
Fleet
Fleet management
Flight
Flight
Flight safety
Flooding
Flooding
Floods
Floods
Floors
Floors
flora
Aquatic flora
Flora
Protected flora
Flotation
Fossil fuels
Fossils
Franchises
Francophone
Francophone communities
Francophonie
Francophonie
Fraud
Fraud
Tax fraud
free
Barrier free access
Free trade
Free trade agreements
Smoke-free environments
Freedom
Freedom
Freedom of information
Individual freedom
freedoms
Charter of rights and freedoms
Freight
Freight
French
French in the workplace
French
French language
French second language
French speaking communities
Fresh
Fresh water
Freshwater
Freshwater fish
friendly
Environment friendly products
Environmentally friendly products
Frigates
Frigates
Frogs
Frogs
Frozen
Frozen food
Fruit
Fruit crops
Fruits
Fruits
FSL
FSL
fuel
Diesel fuel
Fuel economy
Fuel supply
Fuels
Engine fuels
Fossil fuels
Fuels
Mineral fuels
Motor fuels
Full
Full-time employment
Functional
Functional literacy
Fund
Fund raising
funding
Educational funding
Funding
Public funding
Research funding
Fundraising
Fundraising
funds
Investment funds
Misappropriation of funds
Fungi
Fungi
Fungicides
Fungicides
Fur
Fur industry
furnishings
Home furnishings
Office furnishings
Furniture
Furniture industry
Furniture
Furs
Furs
Further
Further training
Future
Future
gains
Capital gains
Gales
Gales
galleries
Art galleries
Gambling
Gambling
Game
Game (Wildlife)
games
Games
Olympic games
Panamerican games
Garbage
Garbage
Gardening
Gardening
gardens
Botanic gardens
Botanical gardens
Gardens
Zoological gardens
Garment
Garment industry
gas
Gas industry
Gas pipelines
Natural gas
Propane gas
gases
Gases
Greenhouse effect gases
Greenhouse gases
Radiately active gases
Radiatively active greenhouse gases
Gasoline
Gasoline
Gazetteers
Gazetteers
GDP
GDP
gear
Fishing gear
Gender
Gender discrimination
Gender equality
Gender mainstreaming
Gender portrayal
Gender-based analysis
Genealogy
Genealogy
General
Governor General
Receiver General
Genetic
Genetic engineering
Genetic heritage
Genetically
Genetically modified organisms
Genetics
Genetics
Genomics
Genomics
Geochemistry
Geochemistry
Geodesy
Geodesy
Geodetic
Geodetic surveys
Geographic
Geographic boundaries
Geographic information systems
Geographical
Geographical maps
Geographical names
Geography
Geography
Geological
Geological maps
Geological studies
Geological surveys
Geology
Geology
Geomatics
Geomatics
Geomorphology
Geomorphology
Geophysics
Geophysics
Geriatric
Geriatric medicine
Geriatrics
Geriatrics
Gerontology
Gerontology
GHG
GHG
Gift
Gift books
Gifts
Gifts
GIS
GIS
Glaciers
Glaciers
Glass
Glass
Glass industry
Global
Global positioning systems
Global temperature change
Global warming
Globalization
Globalization
Glossaries
Glossaries
GNP
GNP
GOL
GOL
Gold
Gold
goods
Consumer goods
Dangerous goods
Goods and services tax
Industrial goods
Governance
Governance
government
Aboriginal government
Aboriginal self government
E-government
Federal government
Federal government employees
Federal government publications
Government accounts
Government administration
Government communications
Government corporations
Government employees
Government enterprises
Government expenditures
Government finance
Government industry partnerships
Government information
Government inquiries
Government lands
Government leader
Government libraries
Government On-Line
Government Online
Government operations
Government policy
Government publications
Government securities
Government services
Government
Local government
Municipal government
Self government
governmental
Non governmental organizations
governments
Provincial governments
Territorial governments
Governor
Governor General
Lieutenant Governor
GPS
GPS
Grading
Grading
Grain
Grain elevators
Grains
Grains
Grants
Grants
Research grants
Grapes
Grapes
Graphic
Graphic arts
Grasslands
Grasslands
Green
Green technology
Greenhouse
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
Greenhouse effect
Greenhouse effect gases
Greenhouse gases
Radiatively active greenhouse gases
Greenhouses
Greenhouses
Grievances
Grievances
Gross
Gross domestic product
Gross national product
Ground
Ground level ozone
Ground water
Groundwater
Groundwater
groups
Consumer groups
Ethnic groups
Interest groups
Minority groups
Minority language groups
growth
Business growth
Economic growth
Growth capital
Old growth forests
GST
GST
Guaranteed
Guaranteed income
guard
Coast guard
Guardianship
Guardianship
guidance
Career guidance
Educational guidance
Occupational guidance
Vocational guidance
Guidelines
Guidelines
Safety guidelines
Guides
Guides
Style guides
User guides
Guns
Guns
Habitats
Habitats
| Illustrations | Individual income tax |
| Illustrations | Individual income |
| image | Labour income |
| Corporate image | Low income |
| Immigrants | National income |
| Immigrants | Personal income |
| Landed immigrants | Personal income tax |
| Immigration | Incorporated |
| Immigration policy | Incorporated companies |
| Immigration | Incorporation |
| immune | Indecent |
| Acquired immune deficiency syndrome | Indecent assaults |
| Immunization | Indemnities |
| Immunization | Independent |
| impact | Independent living |
| Economic impact analysis | index |
| Economic impact | Consumer price index |
| Environmental impact | Indexes |
| Environmental impact assessment | Indexes |
| Health impact | Price indexes |
| Impact studies | Indian |
| impaired | Indian lands |
| Hearing impaired | Indian reserves |
| Sight impaired | Indians |
| impairments | Indians |
| Hearing impairments | Non status Indians |
| Impairments | Non treaty Indians |
| Visual impairments | Non-Status Indians |
| Implementation | Status Indians |
| Implementation | Treaty Indians |
| implements | indicators |
| Agricultural implements | Economic indicators |
| Imports | Education indicators |
| Commercial imports | Environmental indicators |
| Imports | Health indicators |
| Impoverishment | Indicators |
| Impoverishment | Performance indicators |
| Imprisonment | Social indicators |
| Imprisonment | Individual |
| improvements | Individual freedom |
| Home improvements | Individual income tax |
| Incentives | Individual income |
| Incentives | Income |
| Tax incentives | Industrial |
| Income | Industrial accidents |
| Corporate income tax | Industrial aid |
| Employment income | Industrial buildings |
| Family income | Industrial design |
| Guaranteed income | Industrial development |
| Household income | Industrial effluents |
| Income tax | Industrial equipment |
| Income | Industrial facilities |
| Income maintenance | Industrial fishing |
| Income security | Industrial goods |
| Income support | Industrial management |
| Income tax deductions | 38 |
Infected
Infected blood
Infection
Infection control
Infectious
Infectious diseases
Infertility
Infertility
Inflation
Inflation rates
Inflation
Influenza
Influenza
Informatics
Informatics security
information
Access to information
Career information
Computerized information systems
Electronic information
Electronic information systems
Federal information
Freedom of information
Geographic information systems
Government information
Health information
Information dissemination
Information
Information highway
Information management
Information media
Information policy
Information requests
Information science
Information sources
Information storage and retrieval systems
Information systems
Information technology
Management information systems
Occupational information
Personal information
Personal information banks
Scientific information
infrastructure
Tourism infrastructure
infrastructures
Community infrastructures
Infrastructures
Inheritance
Inheritance
Initial
Initial public offering
Injection
Injection drug use
Injunctions
Injunctions
Injuries
Injuries
Work injuries
Workplace injuries
Inland
Inland waters
Inland waterways
Inmates
Inmates
Inner
Inner-city
Innovation
Innovation
Technological innovation
Innu
Innu First Nation
Innu Nation
Innu
inquiries
Government inquiries
inquiry
Commissions of inquiry
Inquiry
Insecticides
Insecticides
Insects
Insects
insemination
Artificial insemination
Insolvency
Insolvency
inspection
Animal inspection
Food animal inspection
Food inspection
Inspection
installations
Marine installations
Military installations
Offshore installations
Railway installations
institutes
Research institutes
institutions
Correctional institutions
Cultural institutions
Educational institutions
Federal institutions
Financial institutions
Health care institutions
Penal institutions
Provincial institutions
instruction
Language instruction
Safety instruction
Instructional
Instructional materials
Instructions
Instructors
Instruments
Musical instruments
Insulation
Insulation
Thermal insulation
Insurable
Insurable earnings
Insurance
Agricultural insurance
Crop insurance
Dental insurance
Employment insurance
Health insurance
Insurance companies
Insurance
Insurance policies
Life insurance
Medical insurance
Mortgage insurance
Mutual insurance companies
Property and casualty insurance
Social insurance
Unemployment insurance
Integrated
Integrated health services
Integrated management
Integration
Integration
Intellectual
Intellectual capital
Intellectual disabilities
Intellectual handicaps
Intellectual property
intelligence
Artificial intelligence
Business intelligence
Machine intelligence
Security intelligence
Intelligent
Intelligent transportation systems
Inter
Inter-city transportation
interchange
Bibliographic data interchange
Electronic data interchange (EDI)
Intercity
Intercity buses
Intercity transport
Interest
Conflicts of interest
Interest groups
Interest rates
Intergovernmental
Intergovernmental affairs
Intergovernmental organizations
Intergovernmental relations
Intergovernmental transfers
Interlibrary
Interlibrary loans
Internal
Internal migration
Internal trade
International
International adoption
International affairs
International agencies
International agreements
International assistance
International business development
International business enterprises
International businesses
International cooperation
International courts
International development
International economics
International exhibitions
International finance
International investments
International law
International markets
International organizations
International programs
International relations
International sales
International security
International students
International telecommunications
International trade
International transport
International travel
Internationalization
Internationalization
Internet
Internet
Internships
Internships
Interpersonal
Interpersonal communication
Interpersonal relations
Interpretation
Interpretation
Interprovincial
Interprovincial cooperation
Interprovincial relations
Interprovincial transport
Interviews
Malnutrition
Mammalian
Mammals
Management
Assets management
Business management
Cash management
Data management
Debt management
Energy management
Environmental management
Financial management
Fisheries management
Fleet management
Forest management
Forest resource management
Industrial management
Information management
Integrated management
Knowledge management
Labour management relations
Land management
Landscape management
Management
Management information systems
Management practices
Management techniques
Material management
Money management
Office management
Personnel management
Pest management
Program management
Project management
Property management
Records management
Resources management
Risk management
Site management
Spectrum management
Strategic management
Supply chain management
Waste management
Water management
Water resource management
Wildlife management
Mandate
Manpower
Manpower centres
Manslaughter
Manuals
Laboratory manuals
Manuals
Style manuals
Manufactured
Manufactured products
Manufactures
Manufacturing
Manufacturing industry
Manufacturing sector
Manufacturing
Manufacturing technology
Manure
Manure
Manuscripts
Manuscripts
Maple
Maple products
Maple syrup
Mapping
Mapping data
Mapping
maps
Aeronautical maps
Demographic maps
Geographical maps
Geological maps
Maps
Road maps
Topographical maps
Marihuana
Marihuana
Marijuana
Marijuana
Marinas
Marinas
Marine
Marine accidents
Marine animals
Marine biology
Marine boundaries
Marine companies
Marine conservation areas
Marine ecological systems
Marine ecology
Marine ecosystems
Marine equipment
Marine fauna
Marine fisheries
Marine heritage
Marine installations
Marine navigation
Marine navigation safety
Marine plants
Marine pollution
Marine protected areas
Marine resources
Marine safety equipment
Marine safety
Marine topography
Marine traffic
Marine transport industry
Marine transportation
Marine transport
Merchant marine
Marital
Marital status
Maritime
Maritime disasters
Maritime law
market
Job market
Labour market
Market analysis
Market development
Market entry
Market place
Market research
Market studies
Market surveys
World market
Marketing
Direct marketing
Marketing
Marketing campaigns
Marketing practices
Phone marketing
Marketplace
Marketplace services
markets
Capital markets
Domestic markets
Foreign markets
International markets
Local markets
Markets
National markets
Regional markets
Stock markets
marks
Bench marks
Trade-marks
Marriage
Marriage
Masonry
Masonry
Mass
Mass communications
Mass media
Material
Material disposal services
Material management
materials
Advertising materials
Audiovisual materials
Building materials
Construction materials
Dangerous materials
Educational materials
Hazardous materials
Instructional materials
Learning materials
Materials technology
Radioactive materials
Raw materials
Recyclable materials
Waste materials
Maternity
Maternity benefits
Mathematics
Mathematics
Meal
Meal preparation
Measurement
Measurement
measures
Energy saving measures
Protective measures
Safety measures
Meat
Meat
Mechanical
Mechanical engineering
mechanics
Soil mechanics
Medals
Medals
Media
Electronic media
Information media
Mass media
Media monitoring
Media relations
Media
Mediation
Mediation
Medical
Medical care
Medical centres
Medical devices
Medical equipment
Medical facilities
Medical insurance
Medical law
Medical products
Medical products industry
Medical records
Money laundering
Money management
Money
monitoring
Air quality monitoring
Ecological monitoring
Electronic monitoring
Environmental monitoring
Media monitoring
Monitoring
Monographic
Monographic series
monuments
Historic monuments
Monuments
Moratorium
Moratorium
Morbidity
Morbidity
Mortality
Mortality
Mortgage
Mortgage assistance
Mortgage insurance
Mortgage loans
Mortgage rates
Mosques
Mosques
Motion
Motion picture industry
Motor
Motor fuels
Motor vehicles
Road motor vehicles
Mountains
Mountains
movement
Social movement
Movies
Movies
MPs
MPs
Multiculturalism
Multiculturalism
Multilateral
Multilateral agreement on investment
Multilateral agreements
Multilateral programs
Multilingualism
Multilingualism
Multimedia
Multimedia
Multinational
Multinational corporations
Municipal
Municipal buildings
Municipal councils
Municipal government
Municipalities
Municipalities
Murders
Murders
Museology
Museology
Museum
Museum collections
Museums
Museums
Mushrooms
Mushrooms
Music
Music industry
Music scores
Music
Musical
Musical instruments
Mutual
Mutual insurance companies
mutuel
Pari mutuel
name
Business name
names
Corporate names
Geographical names
Place names
Nanocomposites
Nanocomposites
Nanomaterials
Nanomaterials
Nanomedicine
Nanomedicine
Nanoscience
Nanoscience
Nanotechnology
Nanotechnology
Narcotics
Narcotics
Nation
Innu First Nation
Innu Nation
National
Gross national product
National accounts
National anthems
National archives
National bibliographies
National Capital
National debt
National defence
National heritage
National historic sites
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>National income</th>
<th>Child neglect</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National libraries</td>
<td>Elder neglect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National markets</td>
<td>Negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National parks</td>
<td>Constitutional negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National security</td>
<td>Labour negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National symbols</td>
<td>Negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalism</td>
<td>Trade negotiations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalism</td>
<td>nets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>Fishing nets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality</td>
<td>network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalized</td>
<td>Network security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationalized enterprises</td>
<td>Railway network</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nations</td>
<td>Networking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Nations</td>
<td>Networking networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native</td>
<td>Computer networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native culture</td>
<td>Electronic networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native languages</td>
<td>Local area networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native peoples</td>
<td>Networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native rights</td>
<td>Telecommunications networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Wide area networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural disasters</td>
<td>New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>New jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural habitats</td>
<td>Newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural hazards</td>
<td>Newborn care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural heritage</td>
<td>Newborns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural history</td>
<td>Newborns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources</td>
<td>Newsletters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural history</td>
<td>Newsletters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural sciences</td>
<td>Newsletters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural systems</td>
<td>Newspaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization</td>
<td>Newspaper industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization</td>
<td>Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature</td>
<td>Newspapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature conservation</td>
<td>Nomenclature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature environmental protection</td>
<td>Nomenclature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature reserves</td>
<td>Nominations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>Nominations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization</td>
<td>Non</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization</td>
<td>Non conventional energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature</td>
<td>Non governmental organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature</td>
<td>Non prescription drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural conservation</td>
<td>Non profit housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature</td>
<td>Non profit organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature environmental conservation</td>
<td>Non renewable resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature reserves</td>
<td>Non status Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural disasters</td>
<td>Non treaty Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas</td>
<td>Non-Status Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural habitats</td>
<td>Nongovernmental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural hazards</td>
<td>Nongovernmental agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural heritage</td>
<td>Nongovernmental organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural history</td>
<td>Nonprescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resources</td>
<td>Nonprescription drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural sciences</td>
<td>Nonprofit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural systems</td>
<td>Nonprofit housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturalization</td>
<td>Nonprofit organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature</td>
<td>Nonrenewable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature conservation</td>
<td>Nonrenewable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Offshore area
Offshore drilling
Offshore installations

Oil
Canola oil
Diesel oil
Oil discharge
Oil industry
Oil leaks
Oil painting
Oil pipelines
Oil refining
Oil releases
Oil resources
Oil spillages
Oil spills

Animal oils and fats
Edible oils and fats
Oils and fats
Vegetable oils

Oilseeds
Oilseeds

Old
Old age
Old age benefits
Old age security
Old growth forests

older
Older adults
Violence against older adults

Olympic
Olympic games

Ombudsman
Ombudsman

One
One parent families

Online
Government Online

operating
Computer operating systems

operations
Government operations
Harbour operations
Operations
Outfitting operations
Rescue operations

opinion
Opinion polls
Opinion surveys
Public opinion polls
Public opinion

opportunities
Business opportunities
Educational opportunities
Employment opportunities

Equal employment opportunities
Equal opportunities
Opposition
Leader of the Opposition

Oral
Oral communication

Orchestras
Orchestras

Ordering
Ordering

Organ
Organ transplantation
Organ transplants

Organic
Organic foods
organisms
Genetically modified organisms
Micro-organisms

organization
Work organization

Organizational
Organizational charts

organizations
Charitable organizations
Intergovernmental organizations
International organizations
Labour organizations
Non governmental organizations
Non profit organizations
Nongovernmental organizations
Nonprofit organizations
Not-for-profit organizations

Organizations
Political organizations
Private organizations
Voluntary organizations

Volunteer organizations

Organized
Organized crime

orientation
Sexual orientation

origin
Certificate of origin

Ornamental
Ornamental plants

Ornaments

Ornithology

Outdoor
Outdoor activities

Outdoor recreation

Outfitters

Outfitters
Outfitting

Outfitting operations
Pharmaceutical
Pharmaceutical industry
Pharmaceutical products
Pharmaceuticals
Pharmaceuticals
Pharmacology
Pharmacology
Philately
Philately
Philosophy
Philosophy
Phone
Phone marketing
phones
Cell phones
Phonetics
Phonetics
Photocopy
Photocopy
Photographs
Photographs
photography
Aerial photography
Photography
Phreatic
Phreatic water
Physical
Physical abuse
Physical activity
Physical condition
Physical disabilities
Physical exercise
Physical fitness
Physical handicaps
Physical sciences
Physically
Physically challenged
Physically handicapped
Physics
Physics
Physiology
Physiology
Phytocides
Phytocides
picture
Motion picture industry
Piers
Piers
Pigs
Pigs
Pilotage
Pilotage
Pioneers
Pioneers
Pipelines
Gas pipelines
Oil pipelines
Pipelines
Pisciculture
Pisciculture
Place
Market place
Place names
Place of work
Plain
Plain language
plan
Health care plan
Plane
Plane crashes
Planes
Planes
Planetariums
Planetariums
planning
Budget planning
Business planning
City planning
Disaster planning
Emergency planning
Environmental planning
Family planning
Financial planning
Fiscal planning
Planning
Strategic planning
Town planning
Urban planning
plans
Business plans
Pension plans
Recovery plans (Environment)
Plant
Plant diseases
Planting
Planting
plants
Aquatic plants
Decorative plants
Electric power plants
Marine plants
Medicinal plants
Ornamental plants
Plants
Power plants
Rare plants
Water plants
Wild plants
plaques
Historic plaques
Plastics
Plastics industry
platforms
Drilling platforms
Plays
Plays
Pleasure
Pleasure craft
Plebiscites
Plebiscites
Plerotic
Plerotic water
Poaching
Poaching
Poetry
Poetry
Poisoning
Poisoning
Poisonous
Poisonous substances
Polar
Polar sciences
Police
Military police
Police services
policies
Insurance policies
policing
Aboriginal policing
Policing
policy
Agricultural policy
Contracting policy
Cultural policy
Defence policy
Economic policy
Education policy
Energy policy
Environmental policy
Fiscal policy
Fisheries policy
Food policy
Foreign policy
Forestry policy
Government policy
Health policy
Immigration policy
Industrial policy
Information policy
Investment policy
Language policy
Micro-economic policy
Microeconomic policy
Monetary policy
Policy
Policy development
Policy evaluation
Policy review

Public policy
Science policy
Social policy
Tax policy
Technology policy
Telecommunications policy
Trade policy
Training policy
Transport policy
Transportation policy
Political
Political activities
Political life
Political organizations
Political parties
Political refugees
Political rights
Political science
Politics
Politics
polls
Opinion polls
Public opinion polls
pollutants
Air pollutants
Pollutants
Polluting
Polluting substances
pollution
Air pollution
Atmospheric pollution
Environmental pollution
Land pollution
Marine pollution
Pollution control
Pollution standards
Pollution
Pollution abatement
Pollution prevention
Soil pollution
Water pollution
Workplace pollution
populaires
Caisses populaires
Popular
Popular
culture
Population
Population
census
Population
mobility
Population
populations
Animal populations
Pornography
Pornography
Port
Port authority
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consumer price index</td>
<td>Processed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price indexes</td>
<td>Processed food products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices</td>
<td>processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td>Approval processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pricing</td>
<td>processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>Claims processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary education</td>
<td>Data processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary industries</td>
<td>Food processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary products</td>
<td>Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary schools</td>
<td>procreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary sector</td>
<td>Medically assisted procreation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime</td>
<td>Procurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prime Minister</td>
<td>product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printing</td>
<td>Gross domestic product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial printing</td>
<td>Gross national product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>Product code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prints</td>
<td>Product development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td>Product labelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td>production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons</td>
<td>Agricultural production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td>Food production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy</td>
<td>Industrial production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to privacy</td>
<td>Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private</td>
<td>Productivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private aircraft</td>
<td>Industrial productivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private enterprises</td>
<td>Productivity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private investments</td>
<td>products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private organizations</td>
<td>Agri-food products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private pensions</td>
<td>Agricultural products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private schools</td>
<td>Agrifood products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private sector</td>
<td>Apple products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>Beauty products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>Biochemical products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>Biological products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>Commercial products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate</td>
<td>Consumer products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate</td>
<td>Cosmetic products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>problems</td>
<td>Dairy products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic health problems</td>
<td>Dangerous products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social problems</td>
<td>Defence products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedure</td>
<td>Ecological products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>Electronic products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliamentary procedure</td>
<td>Environment friendly products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procedures</td>
<td>Environmentally friendly products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency procedures</td>
<td>Farm products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures</td>
<td>Farming products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety procedures</td>
<td>Fisheries products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proceedings</td>
<td>Food products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference proceedings</td>
<td>Forest products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds</td>
<td>Forestry products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds of crime</td>
<td>Hazardous products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>process</td>
<td>Health care products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative process</td>
<td>Health products</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Industrial products
Livestock products
Manufactured products
Maple products
Medical products
Medical products industry
Milk products
Personal care products
Pest control products
Pharmaceutical products
Primary products
Processed food products
Products
Recyclable products
Textile products
Waste products
Professional
Professional associations
Professional development
Professions
Professions
Professors
Professors
profile
Statistical profile
profit
Non profit housing
Non profit organizations
Not-for-profit organizations
Profitability
Profitability
Program
Astronaut training program
Program assessment
Program delivery
Program development
Program management
Program review
programming
Computer programming
Cultural programming
Programming
programs
Aboriginal programs
Agricultural aid programs
Aid programs
Assistance programs
Community programs
Computer programs
Employment programs
Environmental programs
Exchange programs
Federal programs
International programs
Multilateral programs
Programs
Scholarship programs
Social programs
Support programs
Television programs
Training programs
Progress
Progress reports
Prohibition
Prohibition
Project
Project management
Projections
Projections
projects
Research projects
proliferation
Arms proliferation
promotion
Health promotion
Job promotion
Official languages promotion
Promotion (Employment)
Sales promotion
Trade promotion
Pronunciation
Pronunciation
Propaganda
Propaganda
Propane
Propane gas
Propane
Property
Cultural property
Intellectual property
Property management
Property
Property and casualty insurance
Property tax
Real property services
Real property
Seizure (of property)
proprieterships
Sole proprietorships
Prosecution
Prosecution
Prospecting
Mineral prospecting
Prospecting
Prostitution
Prostitution
Protected
Marine protected areas
Protected areas
Protected fauna
Protected flora
Protected species
Questionnaires
R&D
Race
Racial
Racial discrimination
Racial relations
Racial tensions
Racism
Radar
Radiately
Radiately active gases
Radiation
Radiation
Ultraviolet radiation
UV radiation
Radiatively
Radiatively active greenhouse gases
Radio
Radio broadcasting
Radioactive
Radioactive debris
Radioactive materials
Radioactive waste
Radioactivity
Rail
Rail carriers
Rail companies
Rail traffic
Rail transport industry
Rail transportation
Rail transport
Railway
Railway accidents
Railway installations
Railway network
Railway safety
Railway transport
Railways
rain
Acid rain
Acidic rain
Rainfall
Rainfall
raising
Fund raising
Rape
Rape
Rare
Rare animals
Rare plants
rate
Birth rate
Death rate
rates
Exchange rates
Inflation rates
Interest rates
Mortgage rates
Rates
Rats
Raw
Raw materials
rays
Ultraviolet rays
reactors
Nuclear reactors
readable
Machine readable data
Reading
Reading skills
Reading
Reafforestation
Reafforestation
Real
Real estate
Real estate industry
Real property
Real property services
Realty
rearing
Fish rearing
rebates
Tax rebates
Recalls
Recalls
Receiver
Receiver General
Receivership
Receivership
Recipes
Recipes
Reciprocal
Reciprocal agreements
Record
Record of employment
Recording
Recording industry
Sound recording industry
recordings
Digital recordings
Sound recordings
records
Cartographic records
Criminal records
Legal records
Medical records
Records management
Records
Recourse
Recourse
Recoveries
Recoveries
Recovery
Recovery plans (Environment)
Resource recovery
Secondary recovery
recreation
Outdoor recreation
Recreation
Recreational
Recreational activities
Recreational equipment
Recreational facilities
Recreational fishing
Recruiting
Recruiting
Recyclable
Recyclable materials
Recyclable products
Recycling
Recycling
Waste recycling
redemption
Debt redemption
Redeployment
Redeployment
reduction
Arms reduction
Waste reduction
reference
Reference services
Spatial reference system
Terms of reference
Referendums
Referendums
refining
Oil refining
Petroleum refining
Reforestation
Reforestation
Reform
Constitutional reform
Electoral reform
Reform
Refrigeration
Refrigeration equipment
Refugees
Political refugees
Refugees
refunds
Tax refunds
refuse
Domestic refuse
Refuse
Regiments
Regiments
Regional
Regional cooperation
Regional development
Regional markets
Regionalisation
Regionalisation
regions
Arctic regions
Northern regions
Registered
Registered charities
Registers
Registers
registration
Birth registration
Registration
registries
Data registries
Regulation
Regulation
Regulations
Economic regulations
Excise regulations
Regulations
Safety regulations
Taxation regulations
Regulatory
Regulatory agencies
rehabilitation
Employment rehabilitation
Occupational rehabilitation
Rehabilitation
Vocational rehabilitation
relations
Canada-U.S. relations
Canadian-American relations
Community relations
Departmental relations
East-West relations
Economic relations
External relations
Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial relations
Foreign relations
Industrial relations
Intergovernmental relations
International relations
Interpersonal relations
Interprovincial relations
Labour management relations
Labour relations
Media relations
North-South relations
Provincial federal relations
Public relations
Race relations
Racial relations
Staff relations
Trade relations
U.S.-Canada relations
Work relations
releases
Oil releases
Press releases
relief
Disaster relief
Emergency relief
Tariff relief
Religion
Religious
Religious architecture
Religious buildings
Religious heritage
Religious history
Religious life
remedies
Herbal remedies
Remote
Remote communities
Remote sensing
removal
Tree removal
Remuneration
Remuneration
Renewable
Non renewable resources
Renewable energy
Renewable resources
Renewal
Renewal
renovations
Home renovations
Renting
Renting
repair
Maintenance and repair
Repair
Repertories
Repertories
reports
Annual reports
Progress reports
Reports
Technical reports
Representatives
Representatives
reproduction
Animal reproduction
Reproductive
Reproductive technology
Reprography
Reprography
Reptiles
Reptiles
Request
Request for tenders
requests
Information requests
Requirements
Requirements
Water requirements
Rescue
Rescue operations
Rescue
Rescue equipment
Search and rescue
research
Animal research
Applied research
Collaborative research
Economic research
Historical research
Industrial research
Market research
Medical research
Research activities
Research and development
Research chairs
Research funding
Research grants
Research institutes
Research
Research laboratories
Research projects
Scientific research
reserves
Aboriginal reserves
Indian reserves
Nature reserves
Reserves
residences
Official residences
Residential
Residential schools
Resignation
Resignation
resolution
Conflict resolution
Second languages
Second world war
Secondary
Post secondary education
Secondary education
Secondary industries
Secondary recovery
Secondary schools
Secondary sector
Secretariat
Secretariat
Secteur
Secteur industriel
sector
Agricultural sector
Energy sector
Industrial sector
Manufacturing sector
Primary sector
Private sector
Public sector
Secondary sector
Sector analysis
Tertiary sector
Voluntary sector
securities
Government securities
Securities
security
Border security
Computer security
Human security
Income security
Informatics security
International security
National security
Network security
Old age security
Security
Security intelligence
Security investigations
Social security
Sedimentology
Sedimentology
Sediments
Sediments
Seismology
Seismology
Seisms
Seisms
Seizure
Seizure (of property)
Selection
Selection
self
Aboriginal self government
Self employment
Self government
Semen
Donor semen
Semen
Seminars
Seminars
Senate
Members of the Senate
Senate
Senators
Senators
Senior
Senior citizens
Seniors
Seniors
abuse
Seniors
sensing
Remote sensing
Sentences
Sentences
Sentencing
Sentencing
Serials
Serials
series
Monographic series
servants
Civil servants
Service
Civil service
Federal public service
Foreign service
Public service
Quality of service
Service agreements
Service contracts
Service industry
services
Active offer of bilingual services
Administrative services
Advisory services
Ambulance services
Architectural services
Armed services
Banking services
Bilingual services
Business services
Cable services
Community services
Computer services
Consular services
Correctional services
Counselling services
Credit services
Customer services
Disposal services
Documentation services
Emergency services
Environmental services
Federal services
Financial services
Goods and services tax
Government services
Health services
Integrated health services
Legal services
Mail services
Marketplace services
Material disposal services
Medical services
Police services
Postal services
Real property services
Reference services
Social services
Technical services
Telephone services
Welfare services
sets
Telephone sets
settlements
Dispute settlements
Severe
Severe weather warnings
sewage
Industrial sewage
Sewage
sex
Same-sex couples
Sex discrimination
Sexual
Sexual abuse
Sexual assault
Sexual harassment
Sexual offences
Sexual orientation
Sexually
Sexually transmitted diseases
shares
Common shares
Shares
Sheep
Sheep
Shellfish
Shellfish
shelters
Abused women's shelters
Battered women's shelters
Shelters for abused women
Shelters for battered women
Women's shelters
Ship
Ship sinking
Shipbuilding
Shipbuilding
shipping
Commercial shipping
Shipping
Ships
Commercial ships
Cruise ships
Fishing ships
Ships
Shipwrecks
Shipwrecks
Shoe
Shoe industry
Shoreline
Shoreline
Shortage
Shortage
shows
Trade shows
shuttles
Space shuttles
Sight
Sight impaired
Signage
Signage
Signs
Signs
Silver
Silver
Single
Single parent families
sinking
Ship sinking
Site
Site development
Site management
sites
Archaeological excavation sites
Archaeological sites
Battle sites
Historic sites
National historic sites
Web sites
situation
Economic situation
sized
Small and medium-sized businesses
Skating
Skating
Ski
Ski trails
Skiing
Skiing
Skilled
Skilled workers
Skills
Basic skills
Life skills
Parenting skills
Reading skills
Skills
Skills transfer
Speaking skills
Writing skills
Slaughtering
Slaughtering
Slides
Slides
slips
Land slips
Small
Small and medium-sized businesses
Small business loans
Small businesses
Smog
Smog
Smoke
Smoke-free environments
Smoking
Smoking
Smoking prevention
Tobacco smoking
Smuggling
Human smuggling
Smuggling
Snakes
Snakes
Snow
Snow
Snowfall
Snowfall
Social
Social action
Social aid
Social assistance
Social benefits
Social change
Social classes
Social conditions
Social development
Social equity
Social history
Social indicators
Social insurance
Social issues
Social life
Social movement
Social policy
Social problems
Social programs
Social rights
Social sciences
Social security
Social services
Social statistics
Social structure
Social studies
Social surveys
Social trends
Social welfare
societies
Historical societies
Socioeconomic
Socioeconomic analysis
Socioeconomic data
Sociology
Sociology
Soft
Soft medicine
Software
Software
Soil
Soil classification
Soil conservation
Soil
Soil contamination
Soil erosion
Soil mechanics
Soil pollution
Soil quality
Soil taxonomy
Solar
Solar energy
Solar heating
Solar power
Soldiers
Soldiers
Sole
Sole proprietorships
solid
Industrial solid waste
Solid waste
Solvents
Solvents
Solving
Solving agents
Sound
Ecologically sound development
Ecologically sound technology
Environmentally sound development
Environmentally sound technology
Sound archives
Sound recording industry
Sound recordings
Television
Telework
Telework
Teller
Automatic Teller Machines
tellers
Automatic bank tellers
temperature
Global temperature change
Temperature
Tempests
Tempests
Temples
Temples
Temporary
Temporary employment
Tender
Tender call
Tenders
Call for tenders
Request for tenders
Tenders
tensions
Racial tensions
term
Long term care facilities
Term loans
termination
Pregnancy termination
Termination of employment
Terminology
Terminology
Terms
Terms of reference
Terrestrial
Terrestrial ecosystems
territorial
Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Territorial administration
Territorial governments
Territorial waters
Territories
Territories
Terrorism
Terrorism
Tertiary
Tertiary sector
Testimony
Testimony
testing
Animal testing
Performance testing
Testing
Tests
Tests

Textile
Textile industry
Textile products
Textiles
Textiles
Theatre
Theatre
Theatres
Theatres
Theft
Identity theft
Theft
Therapeutic
Therapeutic abortion
Therapy
Drug therapy
Therapy
Thermal
Thermal insulation
Thesauri
Thesauri
thickness
Ice thickness
Third
Third world
Threatened
Threatened species
tides
Black tides
Tides
Timber
Timber
time
Full-time employment
Part-time employment
Part-time students
Tissues
Tissues
title
Aboriginal title
Toadstools
Toadstools
Tobacco
Tobacco industry
Tobacco smoking
Toiletries
Toiletries
Tolls
Tolls
Tools
Tools
Topographical
Topographical maps
Topography
Marine topography
Topography
Underground water  UV radiation
Unemployment  UV
Unemployment benefits  Vacations
Unemployment insurance  Vaccines
Unemployment  Values
union  Vandalism
Labour union training  Vegetable
Union membership  Vegetable crops
unions  Vegetable oils
Common-law unions  Vegetables
Credit unions  vehicles
Labour unions  Automotive vehicles
Trade unions  Electric vehicles
Unions  Motor vehicles
Unions  Road motor vehicles
Universities  Vendors
Universities  Vendors
University  Venereal
University students  Venereal diseases
Unpaid  Venture
Unpaid employment  Venture capital
Unpaid work  ventures
ups  Joint ventures
Business start-ups  Verdicts
Urban  Verdicts
Urban areas  Vessels
Urban buses  Vessel safety
Urban communities  Vessels
Urban development  Vessels
Urban environment  Veteran
Urban planning  Veteran pensions
Urban transit  Veterans
usage  Veterans
Water usage  War veterans
use  Veterinary
use  Veterinary drugs
Alcohol use  Veterinary medicine
Drug use  Victims
Energy use  Victims of crime
Forest use  Videocassettes
Injection drug use  Videocassettes
Land use  Videorecordings
Water use  Videorecordings
User  Violence
User education  Conjugal violence
User guides  Domestic violence
Uses  Family violence
Uses  Intimate partner violence
utilisation  Violence
Water utilisation  Violence against children
Utilities  Vendors
Utilities  Venereal diseases
utilization  Joint ventures
Land utilization  Verdicts
Utilization  Vessels
UV  Vessel
UV irradiation  Vessels
Veteran  Veteran pensions
Veterans  Veterans
War veterans  Veterinary
Veterinary  Veterinary drugs
Veterinary medicine  Victims
Violence  Victims of crime
Violence  Videocassettes
Violence  Videorecordings
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Violence against older adults</td>
<td>War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence against women</td>
<td>First world war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violence in the workplace</td>
<td>Second world war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace violence</td>
<td>War crimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual</td>
<td>War memorials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual exhibitions</td>
<td>War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viruses</td>
<td>War cemeteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visa</td>
<td>War veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visa students</td>
<td>World war 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visas</td>
<td>World war 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible</td>
<td>World war, 1914-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visible minorities</td>
<td>World war, 1939-1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visits</td>
<td>Warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official visits</td>
<td>warfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State visits</td>
<td>Biological warfare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visits of state</td>
<td>warming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual</td>
<td>Global warming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual archives</td>
<td>warnings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual arts</td>
<td>Severe weather warnings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual impairments</td>
<td>Weather warnings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital</td>
<td>Warranties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
<td>Warrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamins</td>
<td>Waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitamins</td>
<td>Consumer waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viticulture</td>
<td>Dangerous waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viticulture</td>
<td>Domestic waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocabulary</td>
<td>Energy waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocabulary</td>
<td>Hazardous waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational</td>
<td>Household waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education</td>
<td>Industrial solid waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
<td>Industrial waste water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational rehabilitation</td>
<td>Industrial waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational training</td>
<td>Kitchen waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice</td>
<td>Liquid waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice mail</td>
<td>Nuclear waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice messaging</td>
<td>Radioactive waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary</td>
<td>Solid waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary organizations</td>
<td>Toxic waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary sector</td>
<td>Trade waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer</td>
<td>Waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer organizations</td>
<td>Waste disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer work</td>
<td>Waste effluents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteerism</td>
<td>Waste management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteerism</td>
<td>Waste materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers</td>
<td>Waste products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers</td>
<td>Waste recycling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers</td>
<td>Waste reduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>Waste salvage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote</td>
<td>Waste water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting</td>
<td>Wastewater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting</td>
<td>Wastewater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wage</td>
<td>Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum wage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wide
Wide area networks
World Wide Web
Wife
Wife abuse
Wife battering
Wild
Wild animals
Wild plants
Wildflowers
Wildflowers
Wildlife
Aquatic wildlife
Game (Wildlife)
Wildlife management
Wildlife
Wind
Wind chill
Wind
Wind energy
Wind erosion
Wine
Wine
Wine industry
Wings
Wings (Aircraft)
Winter
Winter sports
women
Abused women
Abused women's shelters
Battered women
Battered women's shelters
Shelters for abused women
Shelters for battered women
Status of women
Trafficking in women
Violence against women
Women workers
Women
Women's equality
Women's health
Women's shelters
Women's status
Wood
Wood industry
Wood
Woodworking
Woodworking industry
work
Distribution of work
Domestic work
Hours of work
Place of work
Seasonal work
Unpaid work
Volunteer work
Work abroad
Work arrangements
Work environment
Work injuries
Work organization
Work permits
Work relations
Work to rules
workers
Agricultural workers
Farm workers
Industrial workers
Migrant workers
Migratory workers
Skilled workers
Women workers
Workers
Workforce
Workforce
Working
Working capital
Working conditions
Working hours
Workload
Workload
Workplace
French in the workplace
Violence in the workplace
Workplace automation
Workplace
Workplace injuries
Workplace pollution
Workplace safety
Workplace violence
works
Art works
Public works
workshops
Training workshops
world
First world war
Second world war
Third world
World heritage
World market
World trade
World war 1
World war 2
World war, 1914-1918
World war, 1939-1945
World Wide Web
wrecks
Train wrecks
Writers
Writers
writing
Administrative writing
Legal writing
Legislative writing
Technical writing
Writing skills
Writing
Written
Written communication
Xenotransplantation
Xenotransplantation
year
Calendar year
Yearbooks
Yearbooks
yield
Energy yield
Yogurt
Yogurt
Young
Young adults
Young offenders
youth
Aboriginal youth
Youth
Zoological
Zoological gardens
Zoology
Zoology
Zoos
Zoos
Zootechnics
Zootechnics
Publishing and Depository Services
Subject Thesaurus
2010

Abbreviations
FRE: Abréviation
RT: Terminology

Abilities
USE: Skills

ABM
USE: Automatic Teller Machines

Aboriginal affairs
FRE: Affaires autochtones
UF: Aboriginal issues
RT: Aboriginal rights
Aboriginal title
Land claims

Aboriginal businesses
FRE: Entreprise autochtone
BT: Businesses
RT: Aboriginal programs

Aboriginal culture
FRE: Culture autochtone
UF: Aboriginal heritage
Native culture
BT: Culture
RT: Aboriginal languages

Aboriginal government
FRE: Gouvernement autochtone
UF: Aboriginal self government
RT: Aboriginal peoples
Aboriginal rights
SN: Governments designed, established and administered by Aboriginal peoples under the Canadian Constitution through a process of negotiation with Canada and, where applicable, the provincial government.

Aboriginal heritage
USE: Aboriginal culture

Aboriginal issues
USE: Aboriginal affairs

Aboriginal lands
FRE: Terres autochtones
UF: Indian lands
RT: Aboriginal reserves
Aboriginal title
Land claims

Aboriginal languages
FRE: Langue autochtone
UF: Amerindian languages
Native languages
BT: Languages
RT: Aboriginal culture

Aboriginal law
FRE: Droit des autochtones
BT: Law
RT: Aboriginal policing
Aboriginal rights

Aboriginal peoples
FRE: Autochtones
UF: Bands
First Nations
First peoples
Native peoples
Non treaty Indians
Status Indians
Treaty Indians
NT: Aboriginal youth
Indians
RT: Aboriginal government
Aboriginal policing
Innu
Inuit
Metis
SN: Collective name for the original peoples (Indians, Métis, and Inuits) of North America and their descendants.

Aboriginal policing
FRE: Police des autochtones
BT: Policing
RT: Aboriginal law
Aboriginal peoples
Police services
Aboriginal programs
- FRE: Programme pour autochtones
- BT: Programs
- RT: Aboriginal businesses

Aboriginal reserves
- FRE: Réserve autochtone
- UF: Indian reserves
- RT: Aboriginal lands

Aboriginal rights
- FRE: Droits des autochtones
- UF: Native rights
- BT: Legal rights
- RT: Aboriginal affairs
  - Aboriginal government
  - Aboriginal law
  - Aboriginal title
  - Human rights
  - Land claims
  - Non-Status Indians

SN: Entitlements such as to hunt, trap, and fish on ancestral lands are held by some Aboriginal peoples of Canada as a result of their ancestors' long-standing use and occupancy of the land.

Aboriginal self government
- USE: Aboriginal government

Aboriginal title
- FRE: Titre ancestral
- RT: Aboriginal affairs
  - Aboriginal lands
  - Aboriginal rights

Aboriginal youth
- FRE: Jeune autochtone
- BT: Aboriginal peoples

Abortion
- FRE: Avortement
- UF: Pregnancy termination
  - Therapeutic abortion
- RT: Bioethics
  - Pregnancy

Abused children
- USE: Violence against children

Abused men
- FRE: Violence faite aux hommes
- UF: Husband abuse
  - Intimate partner abuse
- RT: Elder abuse
  - Sexual offences
  - Violence against children
  - Violence against women
  - SN: Men who are subjected to injurious or improper treatment either physically, sexually or emotionally.

Abused women
- USE: Violence against women

Abused women's shelters
- USE: Women's shelters

Access to education
- FRE: Accès à l'éducation
- UF: Educational opportunities
  - Equal access to education
- RT: Education

Access to information
- FRE: Accès à l'information
- RT: Censorship
  - Confidentiality
  - Freedom of information
  - Information
  - Information requests
  - Privacy

Accessibility
- FRE: Accessibilité
- RT: Public access
  - SN: Measure or standard of ease of approach or possibility of entering a place, communicating with a person, or acquiring information or data.

Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)
- USE: Barrier free access

Accessible transport
- FRE: Transport accessible
- BT: Transport
  - RT: Barrier free access
  - Persons with disabilities
Accident prevention
FRE: Prévention des accidents
BT: Prevention
NT: Anti-icing
RT: Accidents
De-icing
Safety
Safety measures

Accidents
FRE: Accident
NT: Aircraft accidents
Marine accidents
Occupational accidents
Railway accidents
Road accidents
RT: Accident prevention
Injuries
Rescue
Victims

Accommodations
USE: Housing

Accountability
FRE: Imputabilité
RT: Delegation of authority
Devolution

Accounting
FRE: Comptabilité
UF: Bookkeeping
BT: Business services
RT: Comptrollership
Financial audit

Accreditation
USE: Certification

Acculturation
FRE: Acculturation
UF: Cultural assimilation
RT: Culture

Acid precipitation
USE: Acid rain

Acid rain
FRE: Pluies acides
UF: Acid precipitation
Acidic particles
Acidic precipitation
Acidic rain
Acidified precipitation
BT: Precipitation
RT: Air pollution

Acidic particles
USE: Acid rain

Acidic precipitation
USE: Acid rain

Acid rain
USE: Acid rain

Acidified precipitation
USE: Acid rain

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
USE: AIDS (disease)

Acquisition
USE: Purchasing

Acquisitions (Businesses)
FRE: Acquisition (Entreprise)
BT: Business development
RT: Business start-ups
Businesses
Mergers

Acquittal
FRE: Acquittement
BT: Court decisions

Active offer of bilingual services
USE: Bilingual services

Acts
USE: Legislation

Actuarial science
FRE: Actuariat
RT: Economic forecasting
Insurance

Adaptation
USE: Adjustment

Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
FRE: Aide à la mobilité
UF: Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)
RT: Barrier free access
Independent living
Persons with disabilities
Wheelchairs
Addiction
FRE: Dépendance
BT: Social problems
NT: Alcoholism
Drug addiction
SN: Habitual psychological and physiological dependence on a substance or practice that is beyond voluntary control.

Addresses
USE: Statements

Adjudication
USE: Court decisions

Adjustment
FRE: Adaptation
UF: Adaptation
Maladjustment
RT: Transformation

Administration
USE: Management

Administration of justice
USE: Justice system

Administrative data
FRE: Données administratives
RT: Office management

Administrative law
FRE: Droit administratif
BT: Law

Administrative services
FRE: Services administratifs
UF: Secretariat
RT: Management

Administrative writing
FRE: Rédaction administrative
BT: Writing
RT: Annual reports
Technical writing

Adolescence
FRE: Adolescence
RT: Adolescents
Youth
SN: The state of development of a human being, between the onset of puberty and adulthood.

Adolescents
FRE: Adolescent
UF: Preadolescents
Teenagers
RT: Adolescence
Young offenders
Youth
SN: Persons of the age 13 through 18 years.

Adoption
FRE: Adoption
NT: International adoption
RT: Adoptive parents
Family law

Adoptive parents
FRE: Parent adoptif
BT: Parents
RT: Adoption

Adult education
USE: Continuing education
SN: Includes all forms of learning and training for people over age 16, except for formal education leading to a college or university degree

Adulthood
FRE: Âge adulte
RT: Adults
Young adults
SN: The state of legal age of majority.

Adults
FRE: Adulte
NT: Seniors
Young adults
RT: Adulthood
SN: Persons who has attained legal age of majority.

Advanced technology
USE: High technology

Adverse effects
FRE: Effet secondaire
RT: Drugs
Pharmacology
Therapy

Advertisements
USE: Advertising
Advertising
FRE: Publicité
UF: Advertisements
Advertising materials
Publicity
BT: Business services
RT: Marketing
Posters
Propaganda
Public relations
Signs
Trade promotion

Advertising materials
USE: Advertising

Advisory committees
FRE: Comité consultatif
BT: Committees

Advisory services
FRE: Services consultatifs
RT: Management

Advocacy
FRE: Défense des droits
UF: Social action
RT: Interest groups
Lobbying
Social movement

Aeolian energy
USE: Wind energy

Aeolian erosion
USE: Erosion

Aerial photography
FRE: Photographie aérienne
BT: Photography
Remote sensing
Satellites

Aerobic fitness
USE: Fitness

Aeronautical maps
FRE: Carte aérienne
BT: Maps
RT: Aviation

Aeronautics
USE: Aviation

Aeroservices
USE: Air transport

Aerospace engineering
FRE: Ingénierie spatiale
BT: Engineering
RT: Aerospace industry
Space exploration
Space sciences
Space technology

Aerospace industry
FRE: Industrie de l'aérospatiale
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Aviation industry
RT: Aerospace engineering
Space exploration
SN: An economic activity relating to the design, production, manufacturing, or construction of vehicles of flight or of missiles that fly in and beyond the Earth's atmosphere.

Affirmative action
FRE: Action positive
UF: Positive discrimination
Reverse discrimination
RT: Discrimination
Employment equity
Equal opportunities
Status of women
SN: A term more frequently used in the Unite States than in Canada. For Canadian publications, either "Employment equity" or "Equal opportunties" are preferred.

Aged
USE: Seniors

Ageing
USE: Aging

Agenda
FRE: Ordre du jour
RT: Meetings
**Aging**

FRE: Vieillissement  
UF: Ageing  
RT: Alzheimer's disease  
Elderly care  
Geriatrics  
Gerontology  
Old age  
Retirement  
Seniors  

SN: The organic process of growing older and showing the effects of increasing age.

**Agreements**

FRE: Accord  
UF: Alliance  
Convention  
NT: Collective agreements  
Cooperation agreements  
Environmental agreements  
Federal provincial agreements  
Federal territorial agreements  
Fiscal agreements  
International agreements  
Multilateral agreements  
Reciprocal agreements  
Service agreements  
Trade agreements  
RT: Contracts  
Negotiations  
Treaties  

**Agri-food products**

FRE: Produit agro-alimentaire  
UF: Agricultural products  
Agrifood products  
Farm products  
Farming products  
Food products  
Livestock products  
BT: Products  
NT: Beans  
Cereals  
Dairy products  
Edible oils and fats  
Eggs  
Fruits  
Grains  
Honey  
Maple products  
Meat  
Vegetables  
RT: Agri-food industry  
Agriculture  
Crops  
Farming  
Farms  
Food  
Agribusiness  
USE: Farming  

**Agricultural aid programs**

FRE: Programme d'aide agricole  
UF: Farm assistance  
Farm credit  
Farm loans  
BT: Aid programs  
RT: Financial assistance  

Agricultural chemicals  
USE: Pesticides  

Agricultural crops  
USE: Crops  

Agricultural drainage  
USE: Drainage  

**Agricultural economics**

FRE: Économie agricole  
BT: Economics  
RT: Agriculture  

Agricultural engineering  
USE: Agricultural technology
Agricultural equipment
USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural exhibitions
USE: Agricultural fairs

**Agricultural fairs**
FRE: Foire agricole
UF: Agricultural exhibitions
   Rural fairs
RT: Agriculture
   Farming
   Harvest

Agricultural implements
USE: Agricultural technology

Agricultural industry
USE: Agri-food industry

Agricultural insurance
USE: Crop insurance

Agricultural lands
USE: Farmlands

Agricultural machinery
USE: Agricultural technology

**Agricultural policy**
FRE: Politique agricole
BT: Policy
RT: Agriculture
   Food policy

Agricultural production
USE: Agri-food industry

Agricultural products
USE: Agri-food products

Agricultural sector
USE: Agri-food industry
   Agriculture

Agricultural statistics
USE: Agriculture statistics

**Agricultural technology**
FRE: Technologie agricole
UF: Agricultural engineering
   Agricultural equipment
   Agricultural implements
   Agricultural machinery
   Farm equipment
   Farm machinery
BT: Technology
NT: Grain elevators
RT: Agriculture

**Agricultural workers**
FRE: Travailleur agricole
UF: Farm workers
BT: Workers
RT: Agriculture
   Farmers

**Agriculture**
FRE: Agriculture
UF: Agricultural sector
NT: Farming
   Horticulture
   Viticulture
RT: Agri-food industry
   Agri-food products
   Agricultural economics
   Agricultural fairs
   Agricultural policy
   Agricultural technology
   Agricultural workers
   Agriculture statistics
   Crops
   Farmlands
   Farms
   Pest management

**Agriculture statistics**
FRE: Statistiques de l'agriculture
UF: Agricultural statistics
BT: Statistics
RT: Agriculture

Agrifood industry
USE: Agri-food industry

Agrifood products
USE: Agri-food products
Aid programs
FRE: Programme d'aide
UF: Assistance programs
BT: Programs
RT: Federal programs
NT: Agricultural aid programs
Foreign aid
Grants
Humanitarian aid
International development

AIDS (disease)
FRE: SIDA
UF: Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
HIV
BT: Infectious diseases
RT: Sexually transmitted diseases

Air
FRE: Air
UF: Atmosphere
Atmospheric environment
RT: Air conditioning
Air pollution
Air quality

Air force
FRE: Force aérienne
BT: Armed forces
RT: Army
Military aircraft
Military aviation
Military police
Navy
SN: The air component of the Canadian Armed forces. Use Armed forces to refer to all branches of the Canadian Armed forces collectively, or to all military branches of countries other than Canada, either individually or collectively.

Air pollutants
USE: Pollutants

Air pollution
FRE: Pollution atmosphérique
UF: Atmospheric pollution
Emissions
Smog
BT: Pollution
RT: Acid rain
Air quality
Atmospheric emissions
Greenhouse effect
Greenhouse gases
Ozone

Air quality
FRE: Qualité de l'air
UF: Air quality monitoring
Emissions
BT: Environmental quality
RT: Air
Air conditioning
Air pollution

Air quality monitoring
USE: Air quality
Air safety
FRE: Sécurité aérienne
UF: Airport safety
Airworthiness
Aviation safety
Cabin safety
Flight safety
BT: Transportation safety
RT: Air traffic control
Air transport
Aircraft accidents
Air taxi
USE: Air transport

Air traffic
USE: Air transport

Air traffic control
FRE: Contrôle de la circulation aérienne
BT: Aircraft
RT: Air safety
Airlines
Airports
Aviation
SN: The safe, orderly, and expeditious management of air traffic, both in the air and on the ground.

Air transport
FRE: Transport aérien
UF: Aeroservices
Air carriers
Air taxi
Air traffic
Air transportation
BT: Transport
RT: Air safety
Air transport industry
Aircraft
Airlines
Airports
Aviation
Aviation industry
SN: The transport of goods, material or livestock by airplanes. Do not use for the movement of human passengers by air.

Air transport industry
FRE: Industrie du transport aérien
BT: Transport industry
RT: Air transport
Airlines

Air transportation
USE: Air transport

Airborne emissions
USE: Atmospheric emissions

Aircraft
FRE: Aéronef
UF: Airplanes
Planes
NT: Civilian aircraft
Helicopters
Military aircraft
RT: Air transport
Aircraft accidents
Aviation
Wings (Aircraft)

Aircraft accidents
FRE: Accident d'avion
UF: Air disasters
Aviation accidents
Plane crashes
BT: Accidents
RT: Air safety
Aircraft

Airline industry
USE: Airlines

Airlines
FRE: Compagnie aérienne
UF: Air carriers
Airline industry
RT: Air traffic control
Air transport
Air transport industry

Airplanes
USE: Aircraft

Airport safety
USE: Air safety
### Airports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE</th>
<th>Aéroport</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF:</td>
<td>Heliports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Air traffic control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Air transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN:</td>
<td>A large area of level land where aircraft land and take off, that usually has paved runways, a control tower, hangars, maintenance facilities, refueling facilities, and often includes a building for passengers and cargo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Airworthiness

| USE:     | Air safety    |

### Alcohol abuse

| USE:     | Alcoholism    |

### Alcohol addiction

| USE:     | Alcoholism    |

### Alcohol consumption

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Consommation d'alcool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF:</td>
<td>Alcohol use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT:</td>
<td>Consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Alcohol education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcoholism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intoxication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alcohol education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Prévention de l'alcoolisme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT:</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Alcohol education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcoholism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcohol consumption</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alcohol use

| USE:     | Alcohol consumption |

### Alcoholism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Alcoolisme</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF:</td>
<td>Alcohol abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcohol addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Substance abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT:</td>
<td>Addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Alcohol consumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcohol education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intoxication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Algae

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Algue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT:</td>
<td>Aquatic plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Environmental impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN:</td>
<td>An aquatic plant, often microscopic, without roots, flowers or seeds that produces organic matter by photosynthesis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alimony

| USE:     | Child support |

### Allergies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Allergie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Chronic diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alliance

| USE:     | Agreements |

### Allied forces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Forces alliées</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>World war, 1939-1945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Allowances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF:</td>
<td>Annuities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT:</td>
<td>Family allowances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salaries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Almanacs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Almanach</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Yearbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN:</td>
<td>An annual publication containing current and retrospective statistics and facts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alternative energy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE:</th>
<th>Énergie alternative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF:</td>
<td>Non conventional energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT:</td>
<td>Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT:</td>
<td>Solar energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wind energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT:</td>
<td>Energy technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alternative medicine
FRE: Médecine douce
UF: Soft medicine
BT: Medicine
NT: Homeopathy
RT: Medicinal plants

Alzheimer's disease
FRE: Maladie d'Alzheimer
BT: Degenerative diseases
Diseases
RT: Aging

Amalgamation
USE: Mergers

Amateur sports
FRE: Sport amateur
BT: Sports
RT: Olympic games
Panamerican games

Ambassadors
FRE: Ambassadeur
RT: Consular services
Diplomatic missions
Foreign service
SN: Authorized officials who serve as a representative of their own country in and to another country.

Ambulance services
USE: Emergency services

Amendments
FRE: Amendement
UF: Legislative amendments
RT: Legislation

Amerindian languages
USE: Aboriginal languages

Amphibians
FRE: Amphibien
UF: Frogs
BT: Animals
SN: Four-legged vertebrates, cold-blooded, wet-skinned, and living in fresh water or on land and producing aquatic larvae.

Analysis
FRE: Analyse
NT: Economic analysis
Financial analysis
Gender-based analysis
Sector analysis
Statistical analysis
RT: Case studies
Diagnosis
Feasibility studies
Modelling

Anatomy
FRE: Anatomie
BT: Biology
RT: Medicine
Physiology

Animal diseases
FRE: Maladie animale
BT: Diseases
RT: Animal health
Animals
Livestock
Veterinary medicine

Animal health
FRE: Santé animale
UF: Health of animals
RT: Animal diseases
Animals
Health
Livestock
Veterinary medicine

Animal husbandry
FRE: Élevage
UF: Zootechnics
RT: Beekeeping
Farming
Farms
Feed
Furs
Grasslands
Livestock
Slaughtering

Animal inspection
FRE: Inspection des animaux
UF: Food animal inspection
BT: Inspection
RT: Food inspection
Animal migrations
FRE: Migration animale
BT: Migration
RT: Animals

Animal nutrition
FRE: Alimentation animale
UF: Livestock feed
RT: Animals
Feed
Forage crops
Livestock
Nutrition

Animal oils and fats
USE: Edible oils and fats

Animal populations
FRE: Population animale
RT: Animals

Animal protection
USE: Animal rights

Animal quarantine
USE: Quarantine

Animal reproduction
FRE: Reproduction animale
RT: Animals
Fertility
Infertility
Livestock
Reproductive technology
Semen

Animal research
FRE: Expérimentation animale
BT: Research
RT: Animal testing
Animals
SN: The scientific investigation of the nature of animal biology, physiology and behaviour.

Animal rights
FRE: Droits des animaux
UF: Animal protection
RT: Animal testing
Animals
Livestock

Animal sciences
USE: Zoology

Animal testing
FRE: Expérimentation sur des animaux
RT: Animal research
Animal rights
Animals
SN: The laboratory use of animals for testing product safety.

Animal-to-human transplantation
USE: Xenotransplantation

Animals
FRE: Animal
NT: Amphibians
Aquatic animals
Birds
Domestic animals
Game (Wildlife)
Insects
Livestock
Mammals
Reptiles
RT: Animal diseases
Animal health
Animal migrations
Animal nutrition
Animal populations
Animal reproduction
Animal research
Animal rights
Animal testing
Endangered species
Hibernation
Wildlife
Zoological gardens
Zoology
SN: A living organism that is distinguished from plants by independent movement, responsive sense organs, and a fixed bodily structure and restricted growth.

Anniversaries
FRE: Anniversaire
RT: Commemoration
Heritage
Holidays
SN: Use for the annual occurrence of a date marking a significant historical event.

Annual reports
FRE: Rapport annuel
BT: Reports
RT: Administrative writing
Annuities
USE: Allowances
Pensions

Anthropology
FRE: Anthropologie
BT: Social sciences

Anti-dumping
FRE: Droits anti-dumping
RT: Dumping
Exports
Imports
International trade
Trade negotiations
Trade policy

Anti-icing
FRE: Anti-givrage
BT: Accident prevention
Safety measures
RT: De-icing
Ice
Wings (Aircraft)
SN: Measures to prevent the formation of ice, snow by using chemical freezing point depressants.

Antipersonnel mines
USE: Landmines

Antiques
USE: Artefacts
SN: Art work, furniture, or decorative or manufactured objects made at least 100 years ago or 25 years ago for automobiles.

Apartment buildings
FRE: Immeuble d'habitation
BT: Buildings
RT: Housing

Apartment
USE: Housing

Apparel industry
USE: Clothing industry

Appeals
FRE: Appel
RT: Complaints
Court decisions
Recourse

Apple products
USE: Apples

Apples
FRE: Pomme
UF: Apple products
BT: Fruits

Applicants
FRE: Demandeur
RT: Job applications
Record of employment
Selection

Application for employment
USE: Job applications

Applied research
FRE: Recherche appliquée
BT: Research
RT: Research and development

Appointments
FRE: Nomination
UF: Nominations
RT: Elections
Staffing

Appraisal
FRE: Estimation
UF: Evaluations
RT: Assessment
SN: The setting of worth or assigning a monetary value to an object

Apprenticeships
USE: Vocational training

Approval processes
FRE: Procédure d'agrément
RT: Assessment
Benchmarks
Methodology
Testing
SN: An activity that identifies the regulations that must be complied with and the requirements that must be met in order to obtain certification for a product, procedure, process, or service.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aquaculture</th>
<th>Aquatic ecosystems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Aquaculture</td>
<td>FRE: Écosystème aquatique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Aquatic agriculture</td>
<td>UF: Marine ecological systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquiculture</td>
<td>Marine ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Fish farming</td>
<td>Marine ecosystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Aquatic animals</td>
<td>BT: Ecosystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic plants</td>
<td>RT: Aquariums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>Aquatic plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: The farming of fish and shellfish</td>
<td>Marine biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for food.</td>
<td>Marine conservation areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aquariums</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Aquarium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Recreational facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Aquatic animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic ecosystems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protected species</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aquatic agriculture</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Aquaculture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aquatic animals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Animal aquatique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Marine animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Aquatic birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shellfish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Aquaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquariums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquatic wildlife</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aquatic biology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Marine biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aquatic birds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Oiseau aquatique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Sea birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seabirds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbirds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Aquatic animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Oceans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arachnids</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Arachniide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Spiders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arbitration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Arbitrage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Conciliation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Conflicts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arboretums
USE: Botanical gardens

Arboriculture
FRE: Arboriculture
RT: Forestry
Plants
Trees
SN: The cultivation of shrubs and trees, individually or in groups for ornament or instruction rather than for the production of timber.

Archaeological excavation sites
USE: Archaeological investigations

Archaeological investigations
FRE: Fouilles archéologiques
UF: Archaeological excavation sites
Archaeological sites
RT: Archaeology
Artefacts

Archaeological sites
USE: Archaeological investigations

Archaeology
FRE: Archéologie
UF: Archeology
RT: Archaeological investigations
History

Archaeology
USE: Archaeology

Architectural drawings
FRE: Dessin d'architecture
BT: Drawings
RT: Architectural services
Architecture

Architectural heritage
FRE: Patrimoine architectural
BT: Heritage
RT: Architecture
Heritage buildings

Architectural services
FRE: Service de l'architecture
RT: Architectural drawings
Architecture

Architecture
FRE: Architecture
NT: Commercial architecture
Domestic architecture
Military architecture
Public architecture
Religious architecture
RT: Architectural drawings
Architectural heritage
Architectural services
Buildings

Archives
FRE: Archives
UF: Historical documents
NT: Climate archives
National archives
Sound archives
Visual archives
RT: Cartographic records
Heritage
History
Libraries
Records
Records management
SN: Organized collections of the non-current records of institutions, governments or organizations, or the personal papers of an individual or family, preserved in repositories for their historical value.

Arctic ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème arctique
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Conservation areas
Northern studies
Permafrost
Polar sciences
SN: A community of interdependent living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them that is located in the region that lies around the North Pole (north of the 70th parallel).

Arctic regions
USE: North

Armaments
USE: Weapons
Armed conflicts
USE: War

Armed forces
FRE: Forces armées
UF: Armed services
Cadets
Land forces
Military forces
Militia
Regiments
NT: Air force
Army
Military police
Navy
RT: Allied forces
Coast guard
Defence policy
Military command
Military law
Military personnel
Peacekeeping forces
War
World war, 1914-1918
World war, 1939-1945
SN: Use the Canadian branches of the military whenever possible (Air force; Army; Navy). Use Armed forces to refer to these branches collectively or to all military branches of countries other than Canada.

Armed services
USE: Armed forces

Armouries
FRE: Arsenal
RT: Weapons

Arms
USE: Weapons

Arms (Heraldry)
USE: Heraldry

Arms control
FRE: Limitation des armements
UF: Arms proliferation
Arms reduction
Disarmament
RT: Peace
Weapons
SN: The process by which the possession, production, importation, shipment, sale of weapons is regulated.

Arms proliferation
USE: Arms control

Arms reduction
USE: Arms control

Army
FRE: Armée
BT: Armed forces
RT: Air force
Military police
Navy
Peacekeeping forces
SN: The land component of the Armed forces. Use Armed forces to refer to all branches of the Canadian Armed forces collectively, or to all military branches of countries other than Canada, either individually or collectively.

Arrests
FRE: Arrestation
RT: Justice system

Art exhibitions
FRE: Exposition d’œuvres d’art
BT: Cultural events
RT: Art galleries
Art works
Arts
Virtual exhibitions

Art galleries
FRE: Galerie d’art
BT: Cultural institutions
RT: Art exhibitions
Arts
Museums
Art objects
USE: Artefacts
Arts

Art works
FRE: Oeuvre d'art
RT: Art exhibitions
Arts
SN: Objects of the fine or decorative arts that are produced and prepared by people considered to be artists.

Artefacts
FRE: Artefact
UF: Antiques
RT: Archaeological investigations
Collections
SN: Natural or artificial objects produced, selected, or shaped by human beings for their usefulness or for their cultural, psychological, religious or social significance.

Arthritis
FRE: Arthrite
BT: Degenerative diseases

Artificial insemination
FRE: Insémination artificielle
BT: Reproductive technology
RT: Semen

Artificial intelligence
FRE: Intelligence artificielle
UF: Expert systems
Machine intelligence
RT: Automation
Computer programming
Information technology
Robotics
Software
SN: The subfield of computer science concerned with developing intelligent computer programs that can solve problems, learn from experience, understand language, interpret visual scenes, and, in general, behave in a way that would be considered intelligent if observed in a human.

Artists
FRE: Artiste
RT: Arts
Occupations
SN: Writers, producers, directors, choreographers, conductors, composers, arrangers, performers, painters, sculptors, artisans and craftpersons and related occupations who create objects of aesthetic value.

Arts
FRE: Arts
UF: Art objects
Fine arts
NT: Decorative arts
Folk arts
Graphic arts
Performing arts
Visual arts
RT: Art exhibitions
Art galleries
Art works
Artists
Culture
Curriculum
Humanities
Literature
Museums
Music
SN: The study and creation of works of art.

Assaults
USE: Violence
**Assessment**

- **FRE:** Évaluation
- **UF:** Evaluations
- **Grading**
- **NT:** Environmental impact assessment
- **Performance assessment**
- **Program assessment**
- **Second language assessment**
- **RT:** Appraisal
- **Approval processes**
- **Benchmarks**
- **Comparison**
- **Control**
- **Measurement**
- **Merit**
- **Review**
- **Testing**

**SN:** The process of determining value, worth or performance.

**Assets**

- **FRE:** Actif
- **NT:** Bonds
- **Capital**
- **Crown assets**
- **Investments**
- **Personal assets**
- **Property**
- **Securities**
- **Shares**
- **RT:** Divestiture

**SN:** Any property owned by a person or a business. Assets include money, income, land, buildings, investments, inventory, cars, trucks, boats, or other valuables that belong to a person or business. They may also include intangibles such as goodwill.

**Assets management**

**USE:** Property management

**Assignments**

- **FRE:** Affectation
- **RT:** Staffing

**SN:** Temporary allocation of a person, usually within an organization, to perform certain tasks without affecting the person's appointment status.

**Assistance programs**

**USE:** Aid programs

**Assisted suicide**

**USE:** Euthanasia

**Assistive devices (for persons with disabilities)**

**USE:** Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)

**Associations**

- **FRE:** Association
- **BT:** Organizations
- **NT:** Labour unions
- **Professional associations**
- **RT:** Interest groups

**SN:** A gathering of people for a common purpose.

**Astronaut training program**

- **FRE:** Programme d'entraînement des astronautes
- **RT:** Astronauts

**Space exploration**

**Astronauts**

- **FRE:** Astronaute
- **RT:** Astronaut training program

**Space exploration**

**Space station**

**Astronomical observatories**

- **FRE:** Observatoire
- **UF:** Observatories
- **RT:** Astronomy

**Planetariums**

**Astronomy**

- **FRE:** Astronomie
- **UF:** Astrophysics
- **BT:** Space sciences
- **RT:** Astronomical observatories

**Planetariums**

**SN:** The science of the stars, planets and all other celestial bodies, dealing with their composition, motion, relative position and size.

**Astrophysics**

**USE:** Astronomy

**Athletes**

- **FRE:** Athlète
- **RT:** Sports

**Athletics**

**USE:** Sports
Atlantic provinces
  FRE: Provinces atlantiques
  BT: Provinces

Atlases
  FRE: Atlas
  RT: Geography
  Maps

ATM
  USE: Automatic Teller Machines

Atmosphere
  USE: Air

Atmospheric emissions
  FRE: Émission dans l'atmosphère
  UF: Air emissions
      Airborne emissions
      Environmental emissions
  RT: Air pollution
      Pollutants

Atmospheric environment
  USE: Air

Atmospheric greenhouse effect
  USE: Greenhouse effect

Atmospheric ozone
  USE: Ozone

Atmospheric pollution
  USE: Air pollution

Atomic energy
  USE: Nuclear energy

Attitudes
  FRE: Attitude
  RT: Behaviour
      Perceptions
      Psychology
      Public opinion

Auctions
  FRE: Vente aux enchères
  BT: Sales

Audio digital disc
  USE: Compact discs

Audio digital disk
  USE: Compact discs
Audiocassettes
  USE: Sound recordings

Audiovisual documents
  USE: Multimedia

Audiovisual equipment
  FRE: Équipement audiovisuel
  BT: Equipment
  RT: Multimedia

Audiovisual materials
  USE: Multimedia

Audit
  FRE: Vérification
  NT: Financial audit
  RT: Control

Authentication
  FRE: Authentification
  RT: Identification

Authorization
  FRE: Autorisation
  RT: Permits
      Warrants

Authors
  FRE: Auteur
  UF: Writers
  RT: Biographies
      Booklets
      Books
      Manuscripts
      Occupations
      Publishing
      Writing

Auto industry
  USE: Automobile industry

Automatic bank tellers
  USE: Automatic Teller Machines

Automatic Teller Machines
  FRE: Guichet automatique
  UF: ABM
      ATM
      Automatic bank tellers
  RT: Banking
Automation
FRE: Automatisation
UF: Computerization
NT: Office automation
RT: Artificial intelligence
Computers
Modernization
Robotics
Technology

Automobile accidents
USE: Road accidents

Automobile industry
FRE: Industrie de l'automobile
UF: Auto industry
Automotive industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Automobiles

Automobile safety equipment
FRE: Équipement de sécurité automobile
UF: Air bags
Car restraints
Car seats
Seat belts
BT: Safety equipment
RT: Automobiles
Road safety

Automobiles
FRE: Automobile
UF: Automotive vehicles
Cars
Motor vehicles
Passenger car
Road motor vehicles
RT: Automobile industry
Automobile safety equipment
Buses
Driving
Electric vehicles
Fleet management
Parking
Road transport
Trucks

Avalanches
FRE: Avalanche
RT: Natural disasters
Natural hazards
Snow

Aviation
FRE: Aviation
UF: Aeronautics
Flight
NT: Civil aviation
Military aviation
RT: Aeronautical maps
Air traffic control
Air transport
Aircraft
Aviation industry
SN: Use to represent all phases of the Aviation industry and the operation of aircraft.

Aviation accidents
USE: Aircraft accidents

Aviation industry
FRE: Industrie de l’aéronautique
BT: Aerospace industry
RT: Air transport
Aviation
SN: An economic activity relating to the design, manufacturing, use or operation of aircraft.

Aviation safety
USE: Air safety

Awards
FRE: Prix d'excellence
UF: Prizes
RT: Decorations
Scholarships

Awareness
FRE: Sensibilisation
UF: Outreach
RT: Community relations
Education
Lobbying
Marketing

Babies
USE: Infants

Automotive industry
USE: Automobile industry

Automotive vehicles
USE: Automobiles
**Bacteria**
- FRE: Bactérie
- BT: Microorganisms
- RT: Bacteriology

**Bacteriology**
- FRE: Bactériologie
- BT: Life sciences
- RT: Bacteriology

**Badges**
- USE: Emblems

**Ballet**
- USE: Dance

**Ballots**
- USE: Elections

**Bands**
- USE: Aboriginal peoples

**Bank notes**
- USE: Currency

**Banking**
- FRE: Opération bancaire
- UF: Banking services
- RT: Automatic Teller Machines
  - Banks
  - Credit unions
  - Trust companies

**Banking services**
- USE: Banking

**Bankruptcy**
- FRE: Faillite
- UF: Insolvency
  - Receivership
- RT: Debt
  - Deficit
  - Recoveries
  - Seizure (of property)
- SN: The formal condition of an insolvent person or organization being declared bankrupt under law.

**Banks**
- FRE: Banque
- UF: Chartered banks
- BT: Financial institutions
- RT: Banking
  - Cooperatives

**Bar codes**
- USE: Labelling

**Bargaining**
- USE: Negotiations

**Barley**
- FRE: Orge
- BT: Cereals

**Barrier free access**
- FRE: Accessibilité (pour personne handicapée)
- UF: Accessibility (for persons with disabilities)
  - Disabled access
  - Wheelchair access
- RT: Accessible transport
  - Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
  - Persons with disabilities
  - Wheelchairs
- SN: Ease of approach or possibility of entering a place, communicating with a person, or acquiring information or data.

**Bases**
- USE: Military installations

**Basic skills**
- USE: Life skills

**Battered children**
- USE: Violence against children

**Battered women**
- USE: Violence against women

**Battered women’s shelters**
- USE: Women’s shelters

**Battle sites**
- USE: Battlefields
  - Historic sites

**Battlefields**
- FRE: Champ de bataille
- UF: Battle sites
- RT: Mine clearing
  - War
  - World war, 1914-1918
  - World war, 1939-1945
Beacons
USE: Lighthouses

Beans
FRE: Fève
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Coffee

Beauty products
USE: Personal care products

Beef cattle
FRE: Bovin
BT: Cattle

Beekeeping
FRE: Apiculture
RT: Animal husbandry
Honey

Beer
FRE: Bière
RT: Beverage industry
Beverages
Intoxication

Behaviour
FRE: Comportement
RT: Attitudes
Interpersonal relations
Psychology

Benchmarks
USE: Benchmarks

Benchmarking
USE: Benchmarks

Benefits
FRE: Bénéficiaire
UF: Pensioners
RT: Benefits
Social security
SN: Persons who receive benefits, e.g., cash allocations or services, under the terms of a pension plan, insurance plan or any other similar plan.

Benefits
FRE: Avantages sociaux
NT: Maternity benefits
Paternity benefits
Survivor benefits
RT: Allowances
Beneficiaries
Employment insurance
Entitlement
Pensions
Working conditions

Bequests
USE: Donations

Best practices
FRE: Meilleure pratique
RT: Benchmarks
Quality control

Betting
USE: Gambling

Beverage industry
FRE: Industrie des boissons
UF: Breweries
BT: Agri-food industry
NT: Wine industry
RT: Beer
Beverages
Coffee
Teas
Wine
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the manufacturing and production of potable liquids.
Beverages
FRE: Boisson
UF: Drinks
RT: Beer
Beverage industry
Coffee
Drinking water
Milk
Teas

Bias
USE: Discrimination

Bibliographic data interchange
FRE: Échange de données bibliographiques
BT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)
RT: Bibliographies
Libraries

Bibliographies
FRE: Bibliographie
NT: National bibliographies
RT: Bibliographic data interchange

Bicycle helmets
USE: Bicycle safety equipment

Bicycle paths
USE: Cycling trails

Bicycle safety equipment
FRE: Équipement de sécurité cycliste
UF: Bicycle helmets
BT: Safety equipment
RT: Cycling

Bicycle trails
USE: Cycling trails

Bids
USE: Tenders

Bilingual services
FRE: Services bilingues
UF: Active offer of bilingual services
BT: Government services
RT: Bilingualism
Language policy

Bilingualism
FRE: Bilinguisme
RT: Bilingual services
Language policy
Linguistic duality
Official languages
Second language assessment
Second languages
Translation

Bills
USE: Legislation

Bills of sale
FRE: Acte de vente
RT: Sales

Bioassay
FRE: Épreuve biologique
RT: Benchmarks
Scientific research
SN: Analysis of the strength, concentration, potency, or biological activity of a substance, such as a drug or hormone, carried out by comparing its effects with those of a standard preparation on a culture of living cells or of a test organism.

Biochemical products
FRE: Produit biochimique
BT: Products
RT: Biochemistry

Biochemistry
FRE: Biochimie
BT: Chemistry
RT: Biochemical products
Biology

Biocides
USE: Pesticides

Biodegradability
USE: Biodegradation
Biodegradation
FRE: Biodégradation
UF: Biodegradability
Biodeterioration
Biological breakdown
Biological decay
Biological decomposition
Biological degradation
Biological deterioration
Microbial degradation
RT: Life sciences
Waste management
SN: The biochemical process of decay or decomposition of either natural or synthetic organic materials, by living organisms populating soils, bodies of water, or wastewater treatment facilities.

Biodeterioration
USE: Biodegradation

Biodiversity
USE: Biodiversity

Bioengineering
USE: Biotechnology

Bioethics
FRE: Bioéthique
UF: Biomedical ethics
BT: Ethics
RT: Abortion
Biomedical experiments
Biotechnology
Euthanasia
Genetic engineering
Organ transplantation
Xenotransplantation

Biographies
FRE: Biographie
RT: Authors
Genealogy
Literature

Biological breakdown
USE: Biodegradation

Biological decay
USE: Biodegradation

Biological decomposition
USE: Biodegradation

Biological degradation
USE: Biodegradation

Biological deterioration
USE: Biodegradation

Biological diversity
FRE: Diversité biologique
UF: Biodiversity
RT: Biology

Biological products
FRE: Produit biologique
BT: Products
RT: Biology

Biological sciences
USE: Life sciences

Biological warfare
FRE: Guerre biologique
BT: War

Biology
FRE: Biologie
BT: Life sciences
NT: Anatomy
Genetics
Marine biology
Microbiology
Physiology
RT: Biochemistry
Biological diversity
Biological products
Botany

Biomass
FRE: Biomasse
UF: Forest biomass
RT: Ecosystems
Life sciences
SN: The total quantity, weight or mass of living matter in a given unit area.

Biomedical ethics
USE: Bioethics

Biomedical experiments
FRE: Expérimentation biomédicale
BT: Experiments
RT: Bioethics

Biopesticides
USE: Pesticides
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biosystems</th>
<th>USE: Ecosystems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biotechnology</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Biotechnologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Bioengineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT: Reproductive technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Bioethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Genetic engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birds</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Oiseau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT: Aquatic birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Migratory birds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Ornithology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Naissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Birth registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Birth certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Infants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perinatal care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth certificates</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Certificat de naissance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Birth registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Citizenship documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth control</strong></td>
<td>USE: Family planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth rate</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Taux de natalité</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fertility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Infertility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Population</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth registration</strong></td>
<td>USE: Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bituminous coal</strong></td>
<td>USE: Coal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Black tides</strong></td>
<td>USE: Oil spills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blindness</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Cécité</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Visual impairments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blood banks</strong></td>
<td>USE: Blood supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blood supply</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Approvisionnement en sang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Blood banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Emergency services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Infected blood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of directors</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Conseil d'administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boarding schools</strong></td>
<td>USE: Residential schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boats</strong></td>
<td>USE: Ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonds</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Obligations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Government securities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saving bonds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Assets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Securities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Book industry</strong></td>
<td>USE: Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Book publishing</strong></td>
<td>USE: Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookkeeping</strong></td>
<td>USE: Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Booklets</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Brochure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Brochures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pamphlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Authors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Publishing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Books
FRE: Livre  
NT: Children's books  
Gift books  
Handbooks  
RT: Authors  
Booklets  
Cataloguing  
Manuscripts  
Monographic series  
Offprints  
Publishing  
Reading  
Supplements

Border crossing
FRE: Passage des frontières  
RT: Border security  
Boundaries  
Customs and excise  
Entry to Canada  
International travel  
Travel

Border security
FRE: Sécurité frontalière  
BT: Security  
RT: Border crossing  
Boundaries  
Immigration

Borders
USE: Boundaries

Boreal ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème boréal  
BT: Ecosystems  
RT: Conservation areas  
Forest management  
Forests  
Trees  
SN: A community of interdependent living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them that is located north of the 60th parallel.

Borrowers
FRE: Emprunteur  
RT: Debtors  
Loans  
Term loans

Borrowing
USE: Loans

Botanic gardens
USE: Botanical gardens

Botanical gardens
FRE: Jardin botanique  
UF: Arboreta  
Botanic gardens  
BT: Gardens  
RT: Botany  
Horticulture

Botany
FRE: Botanique  
BT: Life sciences  
RT: Biology  
Botanical gardens  
Flora  
Herbaria  
Horticulture  
Plants

Boundaries
FRE: Frontière  
UF: Borders  
Geographic boundaries  
RT: Border crossing  
Border security  
Boundary waters

Boundary waters
FRE: Eaux limitrophes  
UF: Marine boundaries  
Territorial waters  
RT: Boundaries  
Coast guard

Braille
FRE: Braille  
RT: Visual impairments  
SN: A tactile system of embossed print invented for the visually impaired, which uses combinations of six raised dots arranged in columns three dots high and two dots wide to represent letters of the alphabet.

Breast cancer
FRE: Cancer du sein  
BT: Cancer
Breastfeeding
FRE: Allaitement maternal
UF: Nursing
RT: Infant nutrition
Infants

Breweries
USE: Beverage industry

Bridges
FRE: Pont
UF: Covered bridges
RT: Road transport
Roads
Waterways

Briefing papers
FRE: Document d'information
RT: Committees
Statements

Broadband communications
USE: Telecommunications

Broadcasting
FRE: Radiodiffusion
UF: Public broadcasting
RT: Broadcasting industry
Cable television
Radio
Spectrum management
SN: The transmission of television or radio signals.

Broadcasting industry
FRE: Industrie de la radiodiffusion
BT: Cultural industry
RT: Broadcasting
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the design, creation, operation, transmission and promotion of television and radio programs.

Brochures
USE: Booklets

Budget planning
FRE: Planification budgétaire
UF: Budgeting
BT: Planning
RT: Budgets
Financial management

Budgets
FRE: Budget
RT: Budget planning
Estimates
Finance
Financial management

Building codes
FRE: Code du bâtiment
UF: Construction code
BT: Standards
RT: Building permits
Buildings
Construction
Construction industry
SN: A collection of laws and regulations established by regulatory authorities, governing building design and construction.

Building industry
USE: Construction industry

Building materials
USE: Construction materials

Building permits
FRE: Permis de construction
UF: Construction permits
RT: Building codes
Buildings
Construction
SN: A written document issued by the appropriate governmental authority permitting construction to begin on a specific project.
Buildings
FRE: Bâtiment
NT: Apartment buildings
Commercial buildings
Farm buildings
Heritage buildings
Hotels
Industrial buildings
Municipal buildings
Religious buildings
RT: Architecture
Building codes
Building permits
Construction
Floors
SN: Construction that has as one of its main purposes the provision of shelter for its occupants or contents and is normally designed to stand permanently in one place.

Business development
FRE: Développement de l'entreprise
UF: Business growth
NT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
International business development
RT: Business intelligence
Businesses
Economic development
Industrial development
Market development
Trade promotion

Business enterprises
USE: Businesses

Business growth
USE: Business development

Business intelligence
FRE: Renseignements d'affaires
RT: Business development
Business opportunities
Information

Business law
USE: Commercial law

Business loans
FRE: Prêt à l'entreprise
BT: Loans
NT: Small business loans

Business management
USE: Management

Business name
FRE: Nom commercial
RT: Business number
Businesses
Identification

Business number
FRE: Numéro d'entreprise
RT: Business name
Businesses
Identification

Business opportunities
FRE: Possibilité d'affaire
RT: Business intelligence
Businesses
Entrepreneurs
Business planning
USE: Business plans

Business plans
FRE: Plan d' affaires
UF: Business planning
RT: Business start-ups
Planning

Business services
FRE: Services aux entreprises
NT: Accounting
Advertising
SN: Services and resources for managing and operating an enterprise.

Business start-ups
FRE: Démarrage d'une entreprise
UF: Business startups
RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
Business plans
Businesses
Entrepreneurs

Business startups
USE: Business start-ups

Business types
FRE: Type d' entreprise
UF: Type of business
RT: Businesses
Franchises
Sole proprietorships

Businesses
FRE: Entreprise
UF: Business corporations
Commercial enterprises
Enterprises
BT: Organizations
NT: Aboriginal businesses
Conglomerates
Consortia
Cooperatives
Family businesses
Financing companies
Franchises
Home-based businesses
Small businesses
Sole proprietorships
Support businesses
RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
Business development
Business name
Business number
Business opportunities
Business start-ups
Business types
Corporations
Entrepreneurship
Financial institutions
Incorporation
Suppliers
SN: Any establishments for the conduct of trade or commerce.

Butter
FRE: Beurre
BT: Dairy products

Butterflies
FRE: Papillon
BT: Insects

Buyers
FRE: Acheteur
UF: Purchasers
RT: Consumers
Purchasing

By-elections
FRE: Élection partielle
BT: Elections
By-laws
FRE: Règlement administratif
RT: Legislative writing
Local government
Regulations
SN: Laws dealing with matters of local or internal regulation made by a local authority, or by a corporation or association to control its internal affairs.

CAAT
USE: Colleges

Cabin safety
USE: Air safety

Cabinet
FRE: Conseil des ministres
RT: Parliament

Cable services
USE: Cable television

Cable television
FRE: Câblodistribution
UF: Cable services
BT: Television
RT: Broadcasting
Radio

Cadets
USE: Armed forces

Caisses populaires
FRE: Caisse populaire
BT: Financial institutions

Calendar year
FRE: Année civile

Calibration
USE: Measurement

Call for tenders
FRE: Appel d’offres
UF: Invitation to bid
Request for tenders
Tender call
RT: Contracting
Tenders

Canada-U.S. relations
USE: Canadian-American relations

Canadian history
FRE: Histoire du Canada
UF: History of Canada
BT: History
RT: Canadian studies

Canadian identity
FRE: Identité canadienne
RT: Nationalism

Canadian literature
FRE: Littérature canadienne
BT: Literature
RT: Canadian studies

Canadian studies
FRE: Études canadiennes
RT: Canadian history
Canadian literature

Canadian-American relations
FRE: Relations canado-américaines
UF: Canada-U.S. relations
U.S.-Canada relations
BT: External relations
RT: Free trade agreements

Canals
FRE: Canal
BT: Waterways
RT: Locks
Ships
Water transport

Cancer
FRE: Cancer
UF: Carcinoma
BT: Diseases
NT: Breast cancer

Candidates
FRE: Candidat
RT: Elections

Canola oil
FRE: Huile de canola
BT: Edible oils and fats
Capital
FRE: Capital
BT: Assets
NT: Growth capital
Human capital
Venture capital
Working capital
RT: Capital gains
Currency
Property

Capital gains
FRE: Gains en capital
BT: Income
RT: Capital
Investments
Taxes
SN: Income that is derived from the sale of a capital property for more than the total of its adjusted cost base.

Capital investments
USE: Investments

Capital markets
FRE: Marché de capitaux
BT: Markets
RT: Investments

Car accidents
USE: Road accidents

Car restraints
USE: Automobile safety equipment

Car seats
USE: Automobile safety equipment

Carcinoma
USE: Cancer

Cardiorespiratory diseases
USE: Cardiovascular diseases
Respiratory diseases

Cardiovascular diseases
FRE: Maladie cardiovasculaire
UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases
Heart diseases
BT: Diseases

Care of the elderly
USE: Elderly care

Career counselling
USE: Vocational guidance

Career development
USE: Professional development

Career fairs
USE: Vocational guidance

Career guidance
USE: Vocational guidance

Career information
USE: Vocational guidance

Careers
USE: Occupations

Caregivers
FRE: Soignant
RT: Health care system
Occupations
Social services

Cargo
USE: Freight

Caricatures
USE: Humour

Carrots
FRE: Carotte
BT: Vegetables

Cars
USE: Automobiles

Cartographic records
FRE: Dossiers cartographiques
BT: Records
RT: Archives
Cartography
Maps
Cartography
FRE: Cartographie
UF: Mapping
RT: Cartographic records
Geodesy
Geographic information systems
Geography
Hydrography
Mapping data
Maps
Toponymy

Carving
USE: Sculpture

Case studies
FRE: Étude de cas
RT: Analysis
Research

Cash management
USE: Financial management

Casinos
FRE: Casino
RT: Gambling

Catalogs
USE: Catalogues

Catalogues
FRE: Catalogue
UF: Catalogs
RT: Cataloguing
Inventories
Metadata
Registers

Cataloguing
FRE: Catalogage
UF: Document classification
Library classification
RT: Booklets
Books
Catalogues
Classification
Information management
Libraries
Monographic series
Records management
Videorecordings

Catering industry
USE: Hospitality industry

Cattle
BT: Livestock
Mammals
NT: Beef cattle
Dairy cattle
SN: A group of domesticated bovine animals regardless of sex or age, kept for the production of milk, meat, hides, and as draft animals.

CD-ROMs
FRE: Cédérom
RT: Compact discs
Digital recordings
SN: Optical data storage medium using the same physical format as audio compact discs, readable by a computer with a CD-ROM drive.

CÉGEPs
USE: Colleges

Celebrations
USE: Commemoration

Cell phones
USE: Cellular telephones
Cells
FRE: Cellule
BT: Tissues
NT: Microorganisms
SN: The smallest independently functioning units in the structure of an organism, usually consisting of one or more nuclei surrounded by cytoplasm and enclosed by a membrane.

NOT to be used in the context of any form of shelter, database architecture, organizational unit, energy emitting device, or telephone.

Cellular telephones
FRE: Téléphone cellulaire
UF: Cell phones
Mobile telephones
BT: Telephones

Cemeteries
FRE: Cimetière
RT: Burials
Death
War memorials

Censorship
FRE: Censure
RT: Access to information
Pornography

Census
FRE: Recensement
UF: Population census
RT: Census data
Demography
Population

Census data
FRE: Données du recensement
RT: Census
Demographic data

Centralization
FRE: Centralisation
RT: Decentralization

Ceramics
FRE: Céramique
BT: Decorative arts
RT: Pottery

Cereal crops
USE: Cereals

Cereals
FRE: Céréale
UF: Cereal crops
BT: Agri-food products
Crops
NT: Barley
Corn
Oats
Wheat
RT: Grains

Certificate of origin
FRE: Certificat d'origine
RT: Certification

Certification
FRE: Accréditation
UF: Accreditation
RT: Certificate of origin
Licensing

Change
USE: Innovation
Reform

Change of address
FRE: Changement d'adresse
RT: Personal information

Charges
USE: Costs

Charitable contributions
USE: Charitable donations

Charitable donations
FRE: Don de charité
UF: Charitable contributions
BT: Donations
RT: Charitable organizations

Charitable organizations
FRE: Organisme de bienfaisance
UF: Charities
Registered charities
RT: Charitable donations
Non profit organizations

Charities
USE: Charitable organizations
Charter of rights and freedoms
FRE: Charte des droits et libertés
BT: Charters
RT: Human rights
Legal rights

Chartered banks
USE: Banks

Charters
FRE: Charte
NT: Charter of rights and freedoms
SN: Documents setting forth the aims and principles of a united group, including nation states. NOT to be used in the sense of the leasing or hiring of an airplane, ship or other vessel.

Cheese
FRE: Fromage
BT: Dairy products

Chemical fertilizers
USE: Fertilizers

Chemical industry
FRE: Industrie chimique
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Pharmaceutical industry
Plastics industry
RT: Chemical products
Chemicals
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the manufacturing and production of chemicals, petrochemicals, agrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, polymers, paints, etc.

Chemical products
FRE: Produit chimique
BT: Products
NT: Pesticides
RT: Chemical industry
Chemicals
Drugs
Personal care products

Chemicals
FRE: Substance chimique
UF: Toxic chemicals
NT: Fluorides
RT: Chemical industry
Chemical products
Chemistry
Dangerous products
Drugs
Explosives
Fertilizers
Narcotics
Pollutants
Toxic substances

Chemistry
FRE: Chimie
BT: Physical sciences
NT: Biochemistry
Geochemistry
RT: Chemicals

Chicken
USE: Poultry

Chief Electoral Officer
FRE: Directeur général des élections
RT: Elections

Child abuse
USE: Violence against children

Child care
FRE: Soin de l'enfant
UF: Care of the children
Childcare
NT: Infant care
RT: Child safety
Children
Children's health
Daycare
Parenting

Child custody
FRE: Garde des enfants
RT: Child support
Children
Divorce
Family law

Child development
FRE: Développement de l'enfant
RT: Children
Children's health
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Child maintenance</th>
<th>USE: Child support</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child neglect</td>
<td>USE: Violence against children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child poverty</td>
<td>F: Pauvreté dans l'enfance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Childhood poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child safety</td>
<td>F: Sécurité de l'enfant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Child care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children's health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recalls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child support</td>
<td>F: Pension alimentaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Alimony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child maintenance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child support payments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Child custody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personal income</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child support payments</td>
<td>USE: Child support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childbirth</td>
<td>USE: Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childcare</td>
<td>USE: Child care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood</td>
<td>F: Enfance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN: The period or stage in the development or existence from birth to adolescence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood diseases</td>
<td>F: Maladie infantile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Children's health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood poverty</td>
<td>USE: Child poverty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td>F: Enfant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT: Infants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Child care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child custody</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children's health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN: Violence against children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN: Any human offspring between 0 and 14 years of age.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's books</td>
<td>F: Livre pour enfant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Children's literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's health</td>
<td>F: Santé de l'enfant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Child care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Child safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Childhood diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's literature</td>
<td>F: Littérature de jeunesse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Juvenile literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Children's books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's rights</td>
<td>F: Droits de l'enfant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Rights of the child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Human rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law that all children and youth are assured access to life, liberty, education, and health care.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic diseases</td>
<td>F: Maladie chronique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Chronic health problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NT: Diabetes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Allergies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic health problems</td>
<td>USE: Chronic diseases</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Churches
USE: Religious buildings

Cigarettes
USE: Tobacco industry

Cinema
USE: Film industry

Cities
USE: Urban communities

Citizen participation
FRE: Participation du citoyen
UF: Public participation
BT: Participation
RT: Civil rights

Citizenship
FRE: Citoyenneté
UF: Nationality
Naturalization
RT: Citizenship documents
Immigrants

Citizenship documents
FRE: Preuve de citoyenneté
NT: Birth certificates
RT: Citizenship
Passports
Travel documents

City planning
USE: Urban planning

Civil aviation
FRE: Aviation civile
UF: Commercial aviation
BT: Aviation
RT: Civilian aircraft

Civil law
FRE: Droit civil
BT: Law
NT: Family law
RT: Common law
Jurisprudence

Civil liberties
USE: Civil rights

Civil preparedness
USE: Emergency preparedness

Civil rights
FRE: Droits civils
UF: Civil liberties
Electoral rights
Mobility rights
Political rights
BT: Human rights
RT: Citizen participation

Civil servants
USE: Public service

Civil service
USE: Public service

Civilian aircraft
FRE: Aéronef civil
UF: Commercial aircraft
Private aircraft
BT: Aircraft
RT: Civil aviation

Claims
FRE: Revendication
NT: Land claims
RT: Claims processing
Complaints

Claims processing
FRE: Traitement des demandes
BT: Processing
RT: Claims

Classification
FRE: Classification
NT: Job classification
RT: Cataloguing
Coding
Taxonomy

Cleaning
USE: Maintenance

Clear language
USE: Plain language

Client satisfaction
FRE: Satisfaction du client
RT: Clients
Customer services
### Clients

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Client</th>
<th>UF: Customers</th>
<th>RT: Client satisfaction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Clients services
|------------------|

### Climate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Climat</th>
<th>RT: Climate archives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climate change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorological data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SN: Meteorological elements that characterize the average and extreme conditions of the atmosphere over a long period of time at any one place or region of the earth's surface |

### Climate archives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Archives climatologiques</th>
<th>BT: Archives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Climate change

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Changement climatique</th>
<th>UF: Climatic change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT: Climate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SN: Significant change (i.e., a change having important economic, environmental and social effects) in the mean values of a meteorological element (in particular temperature or amount of precipitation) in the course of a certain period of time, where the means are taken over periods of the order of a decade or longer. |

### Clothing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Habillement</th>
<th>UF: Clothes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT: Clothing industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SN: Garments worn on the human body for warmth, adornment, protection from the elements and modesty to comply with accepted social norms. |

### Clothing industry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Industrie du vêtement</th>
<th>UF: Apparel industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fashion industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garment industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BT: Manufacturing industry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT: Clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textile industry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SN: An economic activity dedicated to the design, construction, manufacturing, distribution, and promotion of clothing. |

### Co-ops

| USE: Cooperatives |

### Coaching

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Assistance professionnelle</th>
<th>UF: Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRE: Charbon</th>
<th>UF: Bituminous coal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT: Fuels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| RT: Mining industry |

### Clinics

| USE: Health care facilities |

### Clothes

| USE: Clothing |

### Coal
Coast guard
FRE: Garde côtière
UF: Coastguard
RT: Armed forces
Boundary waters
Navy
SN: Military or naval force employed to guard a coast and which is responsible for safety, order and operation of maritime traffic in neighbouring waters.

Coastal areas
USE: Coastlands

Coastal resources
USE: Natural resources

Coastal surveys
USE: Geodesy

Coastal waters
FRE: Eaux côtières
BT: Oceans
Seas
RT: Coastlands
Offshore area
Waterways

Coastguard
USE: Coast guard

Coastlands
FRE: Littoral
UF: Coastal areas
Coastline
Shoreline
RT: Coastal waters
Oceans
Seas

Coastline
USE: Coastlands

Coats of arms
USE: Heraldry

Cod
USE: Salt water fish

Code of ethics
USE: Ethics

Codes of practice
FRE: Code de pratiques
RT: Benchmarks
Guidelines
Management
Standards

Coding
FRE: Codification
RT: Classification
Identification
Product code
Taxonomy

Coffee
FRE: Café
RT: Beans
Beverage industry
Beverages
SN: Apply this term to works about coffee in its unbrewed state and to those about the beverage itself.

Cognitive disabilities
USE: Intellectual disabilities

Coin collecting
USE: Numismatics

Coins
FRE: Pièce de monnaie
UF: Collector coins
Commemorative coins
RT: Currency
Mint
Numismatics

Collaborations
USE: Partnerships

Collaborative research
FRE: Recherche coopérative
BT: Research

Collections
FRE: Collection
NT: Digital collections
Herbaria
Museum collections
RT: Artefacts
National archives
Collective agreements
FRE: Convention collective
UF: Labour contracts
BT: Agreements
RT: Collective bargaining
Labour relations
Working conditions

Collective bargaining
FRE: Négociation collective
UF: Labour negotiations
BT: Negotiations
RT: Collective agreements
Labour relations
Working conditions

Collector coins
USE: Coins

College students
USE: Students

Colleges
FRE: Collège
UF: CAAT
CÉGEPs
Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
Community colleges
BT: Educational institutions
NT: Military colleges
RT: Postsecondary education
Universities

Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology
USE: Colleges

Colonization
FRE: Colonisation
RT: Explorations
History
Pioneers

Commemoration
FRE: Commémoration
UF: Celebrations
RT: Anniversaries
Heritage
Holidays
SN: Ceremonies honouring the memory of persons or events.

Commemorative coins
USE: Coins

Commerce
USE: Trade

Commercial aircraft
USE: Civilian aircraft

Commercial architecture
FRE: Architecture commerciale
BT: Architecture
RT: Commercial buildings

Commercial aviation
USE: Civil aviation

Commercial buildings
FRE: Bâtiment commercial
BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial architecture
Industrial buildings

Commercial development
USE: Economic development

Commercial enterprises
USE: Businesses

Commercial fishing
USE: Fisheries

Commercial imports
USE: Imports

Commercial law
FRE: Droit commercial
UF: Business law
Trade law
BT: Law
RT: Trade agreements
Trade negotiations

Commercial navigation
USE: Water transport industry

Commercial printing
USE: Printing

Commercial products
USE: Products

Commercial shipping
USE: Water transport industry
Commercial ships
FRE: Navire commercial
BT: Ships
RT: Water transport industry

Commercial treaties
USE: Trade agreements

Commercialization
FRE: Commercialisation
RT: Marketing
SN: The adoption of a business-like approach to the delivery of certain public services in order to improve service and reduce costs, while protecting the public interest.

Commissions of inquiry
FRE: Commission d’enquête
UF: Government inquiries
Royal commissions
BT: Investigative bodies

Committees
FRE: Comité
NT: Advisory committees
Parliamentary committees
RT: Briefing papers
Terms of reference

Commodities
FRE: Produits de base
UF: Primary products
Raw materials
RT: Products

Common law
FRE: Law
BT: Common law
RT: Civil law
Common-law unions
Jurisprudence
Justice system
SN: The body of laws based on custom, usage and rulings by courts in various jurisdictions.

Common shares
USE: Shares

Common-law unions
FRE: Union de fait
RT: Common law
Couples
Family
Marital status
Marriage
SN: Two persons cohabiting in a conjugal relationship, and having cohabited for a period of at least one year.

Commonwealth
FRE: Commonwealth
NT: International organizations

Communicable diseases
USE: Infectious diseases

Communications
FRE: Communications
NT: Government communications
Military communications
Telecommunications
RT: Communications equipment
Communications industry
Media
SN: Effective information transfer by technical means that conveys information for interpretation by other technologies or by humans.

Communications equipment
FRE: Équipement de communications
UF: Telecommunications equipment
RT: Communications
Communications industry

Communications industry
FRE: Industrie des communications
BT: Cultural industry
RT: Communications
Communications equipment
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the design, production, manufacturing, promotion, and distribution of the exchange of information.

Communications satellites
USE: Satellites

Communications technologies
USE: Telecommunications
Communiques
USE: Press releases

Community colleges
USE: Colleges

**Community development**
FRE: Développement communautaire
BT: Social development
RT: Community education
   Community infrastructures
   Community partnerships
   Community programs
   Community radio
   Community relations

**Community education**
FRE: Éducation communautaire
BT: Education
RT: Community development
SN: A process whereby learning, resources and research are used for both individual and community betterment and change.

**Community infrastructures**
FRE: Infrastructure communautaire
BT: Infrastructures
RT: Community development

**Community justice**
FRE: Justice communautaire
RT: Justice system

**Community partnerships**
FRE: Partenariat communautaire
BT: Partnerships
RT: Community development
   Community programs
   Community relations
SN: Government partnerships with community and volunteer groups to build community capacity to sustain and promote social cohesion and to help diverse communities bridge their differences, deepen their understanding of each other, and build shared values.

**Community programs**
FRE: Programme communautaire
BT: Programs
RT: Community development
   Community partnerships
   Community services

**Community radio**
FRE: Radio communautaire
BT: Radio
RT: Community development

**Community relations**
FRE: Relations communautaires
RT: Awareness
   Community development
   Community partnerships

**Community services**
FRE: Services communautaires
RT: Community programs

Compact digital audio discs
USE: Compact discs

**Compact discs**
FRE: Disque compact
UF: Audio digital disc
   Audio digital disk
   Compact digital audio discs
   Compact discs digital audio
   Compact disks
RT: CD-ROMs
   Digital recordings
SN: Optical discs used to store music or data in digital form played back by a laser.

Compact discs digital audio
USE: Compact discs

Compact disks
USE: Compact discs

Companies
USE: Corporations

Comparative analysis
USE: Comparison

**Comparison**
FRE: Comparaison
UF: Comparative analysis
RT: Assessment
   Benchmarks

Compensation
USE: Allowances

Competencies
USE: Skills
Competition
FRE: Concurrence
RT: Competitiveness

Competitiveness
FRE: Compétitivité
RT: Competition
Economic development

Complaints
FRE: Plainte
UF: Grievances
RT: Appeals
Claims

Compliance
FRE: Conformité
RT: Enforcement

Compost
USE: Fertilizers

Composting
USE: Waste management

Comptrollership
FRE: Fonction de contrôleur
RT: Accounting
Financial management

Computer crime
FRE: Crime informatique
UF: Cybercrime
BT: Crime
RT: Computer networks

Computer hardware
USE: Computers

Computer networks
FRE: Réseau informatique
UF: Electronic networks
LAN
Local area networks
Wide area networks
BT: Networks
RT: Computer crime
Computer systems
Computers
Information technology
Internet
Intranets
Telecommunications

Computer operating systems
USE: Computer systems

Computer programming
FRE: Programation par ordinateur
BT: Programming
RT: Artificial intelligence
Computers
Software

Computer programs
USE: Software

Computer science
FRE: Informatique
BT: Physical sciences
RT: Computers

Computer security
FRE: Sécurité informatique
UF: Informatics security
Network security
BT: Security
RT: Computers
Cryptography
SN: The protection of an entity's assets by ensuring the safe, uninterrupted operation of the computer system and by safeguarding the computer equipment, programs and data files.

Computer services
FRE: Services informatiques
BT: Technical services
RT: Data processing

Computer systems
FRE: Système informatique
UF: Computer operating systems
BT: Systems
RT: Computer networks
Computers

Computerization
USE: Automation

Computerized information systems
USE: Information systems
Computers
FRE: Ordinateur
UF: Computer hardware
Microcomputers
BT: Electronic equipment
NT: Personal digital assistant
RT: Automation
Computer networks
Computer programming
Computer science
Computer security
Computer systems
Data processing
Software

Conciliation
USE: Arbitration
Negotiations

Concrete
FRE: Béton
BT: Construction materials

Conference proceedings
USE: Conferences

Conferences
FRE: Congrès
UF: Conference proceedings
Congresses
Seminars
Symposia
RT: Meetings
Trade shows

Confidentiality
FRE: Confidentialité
RT: Access to information
Personal information
Privacy
SN: Maintenance of information against unauthorized disclosure.

Conflict resolution
FRE: Résolution de conflit
UF: Dispute resolution
Dispute settlements
RT: Conflicts
Mediation
Negotiations

Conflicts
FRE: Conflit
NT: Conflicts of interest
Labour disputes
RT: Arbitration
Conflict resolution
Crisis
Litigation

Conflicts of interest
FRE: Conflit d'intérêt
BT: Conflicts
SN: Situations in which a person has a duty, interest or commitment to more than one person or organization, but cannot equally represent interests of both parties.

Conglomerates
FRE: Conglomérat
BT: Businesses
RT: Corporations
Mergers
SN: Corporations, formed by many mergers and acquisitions, in which the acquired companies are engaged in activities that have little or no relation to the activities of the acquiring company.

Conferences
USE: Conferences

Conjugal violence
USE: Family violence

Conservation
FRE: Conservation
UF: Preservation
NT: Environmental conservation
Heritage conservation
Resources conservation
RT: Digitization
Recycling
Restoration
Conservation areas
FRE: Aire de conservation
UF: Nature reserves
Protected areas
Sanctuaries
NT: Marine conservation areas
RT: Arctic ecosystems
Boreal ecosystems
Parks
Prairie ecosystems
Terrestrial ecosystems

Consortia
FRE: Consortium
BT: Businesses
SN: Associations of institutions set up for the purpose of financing major undertakings.

Constituencies
USE: Electoral districts

Constitution
FRE: Constitution
UF: Constitution act
Constitutional accord
Constitutional negotiations
RT: Constitutional law

Construction code
USE: Building codes

Construction industry
FRE: Industrie de la construction
BT: Secondary industries
RT: Building codes
Construction
Construction materials
Lumber industry
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the production, manufacturing and promotion of infrastructure, including roads and buildings.

Construction materials
FRE: Matériaux de construction
UF: Building materials
Lumber
Timber
NT: Concrete
RT: Construction
Construction industry
Lumber industry
Masonry

Construction permits
USE: Building permits

Construction standards
USE: Building codes

Consular services
FRE: Services consulaires
UF: Consulats
Consuls
RT: Ambassadors
Diplomatic missions
Consulates
USE: Consular services
Diplomatic missions

Consuls
USE: Consular services
Foreign service

Consultations
FRE: Consultation
RT: Meetings

Consulting
FRE: Service conseil
RT: Contracting

Consumer credit
USE: Credit

Consumer education
USE: Consumer protection

Consumer goods
USE: Consumer products

Consumer groups
USE: Consumer protection

Consumer loans
FRE: Prêt à la consommation
UF: Personal loans
BT: Loans
NT: Mortgage loans

Consumer price index
USE: Price indexes

Consumer products
FRE: Produit de consommation
UF: Consumer goods
RT: Consumerism
Industrial products
Retail trade

Consumer protection
FRE: Protection du consommateur
UF: Consumer education
Consumer groups
RT: Consumerism
Consumers

Consumer waste
USE: Domestic waste

Consumerism
FRE: Consumérisme
RT: Consumer products
Consumer protection
Consumers
SN: A social movement resulting from the efforts of consumers to promote and protect their own interests in the marketplace.

Consumers
FRE: Consommateur
RT: Buyers
Consumer protection
Consumerism
Consumption

Consumption
FRE: Consommation
NT: Alcohol consumption
Energy use
Food consumption
Water use
RT: Consumers
Food
SN: The utilization of economic goods for the satisfaction of wants or in the process of production resulting chiefly in their destruction, deterioration, or transformation.

Contact
FRE: Personne-ressource
RT: Information
SN: Used for metatag on "Contact us" web pages and similar types.

Contagious diseases
USE: Infectious diseases

Containers
USE: Packaging

Contaminants
USE: Pollutants

Contamination
USE: Pollution
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Continuing education</strong></th>
<th><strong>Conviction</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Éducation permanente</td>
<td>FRE: Condamnation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Adult education</td>
<td>BT: Court decisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifelong education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Professional development Retraining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Contracting</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cookery</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Passation des marchés</td>
<td>USE: Cooking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Contracting policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outsourcing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Call for tenders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Contracts</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cooperatives</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Contrat</td>
<td>FRE: Coopérative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Convention</td>
<td>UF: Co-ops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Federal contracts</td>
<td>BT: Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease</td>
<td>RT: Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Agreements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing offers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms of reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Contravention</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cooperation agreements</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Contrainvention</td>
<td>FRE: Accord de coopération</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Control</strong></th>
<th><strong>Cooperatives</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Contrôle</td>
<td>FRE: Coopérative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Monitoring</td>
<td>UF: Co-ops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Pollution control</td>
<td>BT: Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality control</td>
<td>RT: Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benchmarks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Convention</strong></th>
<th><strong>Coordination</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Agreements</td>
<td>FRE: Coordination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>RT: Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervision</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Copyright
FRE: Droit d'auteur
RT: Copyright clearance
Intellectual property
Reprography
SN: The exclusive right, granted by law to artists and creators of intellectual capital for a certain number of years, to reproduce, publish, sell, dispose of, control or receive payment for their creations.

Copyright clearance
FRE: Affranchissement des droits
RT: Copyright
Publishing
SN: The process of identifying if a literary, musical, or artistic work continues to be governed by the laws of copyright in an effort to establish distribution privileges.

Corn
FRE: Maïs
BT: Cereals

Corporate identity
USE: Corporate names

Corporate image
FRE: Image de marque
RT: Corporate names
Corporations

Corporate income tax
FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des sociétés
BT: Income tax
RT: Corporations

Corporate names
FRE: Raison sociale
UF: Corporate identity
RT: Corporate image
Corporations

Criminal justice
RT: Crimes

Correctional institutions
FRE: Établissement pénitentiaire
UF: Correctional services
Correctional system
Detention
Jails
Penal institutions
Penitentiaries
Prisons
RT: Criminal justice
Imprisonment
Inmates
Parole
Young offenders
SN: Encompasses youth correctional facilities, detention centres, and penitentiaries.

Correctional services
USE: Correctional institutions

Correctional system
USE: Correctional institutions

Correspondence
FRE: Correspondance
RT: Electronic mail

Cosmetic products
USE: Personal care products

Cosmetics
USE: Personal care products
Cost benefit analysis
FRE: Analyse coût-bénéfice
BT: Economic analysis

Cost of living
USE: Economic conditions
Standard of living

Costs
FRE: Coût
UF: Charges
RT: Fees
Premiums
Prices
Purchasing

Costume
FRE: Costume
RT: Clothing

Counseling
USE: Counselling services

Counselling services
FRE: Service d'orientation
UF: Counseling
BT: Service industry
RT: Educational guidance
Health care
Mentoring
Vocational guidance

Counterfeiting
USE: Economic crime

Couples
FRE: Couple
NT: Same-sex couples
RT: Common-law unions
Family
Marriage

Court appearances
FRE: Comparution
RT: Justice system

Court decisions
FRE: Décision du tribunal
UF: Adjudication
Legal decisions
Precedents
Sentences
Sentencing
Verdicts
BT: Decisions
NT: Acquittal
Conviction
RT: Appeals
Courts
Justice system
SN: A decision of a court or judge.

Courts
FRE: Tribunal
UF: Tribunals
NT: International courts
Juvenile court
RT: Court decisions
Hearings
Justice system
SN: Any duly constituted tribunal administering the laws of the state or nation.

Covered bridges
USE: Bridges

Cows
USE: Dairy cattle

Crafts
FRE: Artisanat
UF: Handicrafts
NT: Weaving
RT: Decorative arts
Folk arts

Cream
FRE: Crème
BT: Dairy products

Credit
FRE: Crédit
UF: Consumer credit
Credit cards
Credit services
RT: Debt
Loans
SN: Contractual agreements by which a buyer can receive money, goods or services immediately and pay for it later or over time.
Credit cards
  USE: Credit

Credit services
  USE: Credit

Credit unions
  FRE: Société de crédit
  BT: Financial institutions
  RT: Banking
  Cooperatives
  Financing companies

Crime
  FRE: Crime
  UF: Burglaries
  Criminal activities
  Illegal activities
  Theft
  BT: Social problems
  NT: Computer crime
  Crime against humanity
  Economic crime
  Fraud
  Homicides
  Organized crime
  Prostitution
  Trafficking in persons
  War crimes
  RT: Crime prevention
  Criminal investigations
  Criminal justice
  Criminal law
  Criminal records
  Forensics
  Inmates
  Offences
  Proceeds of crime
  Vandalism
  Victims
  Violence
  Young offenders
  SN: Social harm, acts, or commissions of acts that are forbidden by law, including the omission of duty, consensual acts, and violations in which only the perpetrator is involved.

Crime prevention
  FRE: Prévention de la criminalité
  BT: Prevention
  RT: Crime
  Police services

Criminal activities
  USE: Crime

Criminal code
  FRE: Code criminel
  RT: Criminal law
  SN: Consolidated regulations and statues that define the Canadian criminal justice system.

Criminal investigations
  FRE: Enquête criminelle
  RT: Crime
  Police services

Criminal justice
  FRE: Justice pénale
  UF: Criminal procedure
  Prosecution
  RT: Correctional institutions
  Crime
  Criminal law
  Imprisonment
  Parole
  SN: The courts, procedures and systems that address criminal law and its enforcement.

Criminal law
  FRE: Droit criminel
  BT: Law
  RT: Crime
  Criminal code
  Criminal justice

Criminal procedure
  USE: Criminal justice

Criminal records
  FRE: Casier judiciaire
  RT: Crime
  Justice system

Crisis
  FRE: Crise
  NT: Financial crisis
  Humanitarian crisis
  RT: Conflicts
Crop insurance
FRE: Assurance-récolte
UF: Agricultural insurance
BT: Insurance
RT: Crops
Farms
Harvest

Crop rotation
FRE: Rotation des cultures
UF: Fallow
RT: Crops
Farming
Farms
SN: Planting different crops in a given field every year or every several years in order to preserve soil productivity.

Crops
FRE: Cultures
UF: Agricultural crops
Field crops
Planting
NT: Cereals
Forage crops
Fruit crops
Vegetable crops
RT: Agri-food products
Agriculture
Crop insurance
Crop rotation
Farming
Farms
Grains
Harvest
Hydroponics

Crown lands
FRE: Terres de la Couronne
UF: Federal lands
Government lands
Public lands
BT: Crown assets
RT: Land management

Crude effluents
USE: Waste water

Crude petroleum industry
USE: Petroleum industry

Cruise ships
FRE: Navire de croisière
BT: Ships
RT: Tourism

Crustacea
USE: Shellfish

Cryptography
FRE: Cryptographie
RT: Computer security
National security
Symbols
SN: The discipline that embodies the principles, means, and methods for the transformation of data in order to hide their semantic content, to prevent their unauthorized use, or to prevent their undetected modification.

Cultural activities
USE: Cultural events

Cultural assimilation
USE: Acculturation

Cultural communities
USE: Cultural minorities

Cultural development
FRE: Développement culturel
BT: Development
RT: Cultural industry
Cultural policy
Culture

Cultural diversity
FRE: Diversité culturelle
RT: Culture
Multiculturalism
Cultural events
FRE: Événement culturel
UF: Cultural activities
NT: Art exhibitions
   Festivals
   International exhibitions
RT: Cultural programming
   Culture

Cultural facilities
USE: Cultural institutions

Cultural heritage
FRE: Patrimoine culturel
UF: Cultural property
BT: Heritage
RT: Culture
   Customs

Cultural history
USE: Culture

Cultural industry
FRE: Industrie culturelle
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Broadcasting industry
   Communications industry
   Film industry
   Music industry
   Publishing
   RT: Cultural development
   Cultural institutions
   Culture
SN: An economic activity dedicated to
   the commercial exploitation of
   customs, ideas, values, beliefs,
   and products of human work.

Cultural institutions
FRE: Institution culturelle
UF: Cultural facilities
NT: Art galleries
   Historical societies
   Libraries
   Museums
   Orchestras
   RT: Cultural industry
   Culture

Cultural life
USE: Culture

Cultural minorities
FRE: Minorité culturelle
UF: Cultural communities
BT: Minorities
RT: Ethnic minorities
   Language minorities

Cultural policy
FRE: Politique culturelle
BT: Policy
RT: Cultural development
   Culture
   Multiculturalism

Cultural programming
FRE: Programmation culturelle
BT: Programming
RT: Cultural events
   Culture

Cultural property
USE: Cultural heritage

Cultural studies
FRE: Études culturelles
RT: Culture

Culture
FRE: Culture
UF: Cultural history
   Cultural life
   NT: Aboriginal culture
   Popular culture
   RT: Acculturation
   Arts
   Cultural development
   Cultural diversity
   Cultural events
   Cultural heritage
   Cultural industry
   Cultural institutions
   Cultural policy
   Cultural programming
   Cultural studies
   Humanities
   Humour
   Multiculturalism
SN: The totality of socially transmitted
   customs, ideas, values,
   behaviour patterns, arts, traits,
   beliefs, institutions, and all other
   products of human work and
   thought of a particular social
   group, society or civilization.
Currency
FRE: Monnaie
UF: Bank notes
Monetary system
Money
RT: Capital
Coins
Exchange rates
Mint
Monetary policy

Curriculum
FRE: Curriculum
RT: Arts
Education
Educational institutions
Humanities
Literature
Mathematics
Philosophy
Sciences
Writing

Customer services
FRE: Service à la clientèle
RT: Client satisfaction
Clients

Customers
USE: Clients

Customs
FRE: Coutume
UF: Traditions
RT: Cultural heritage
Folklore
SN: Long-established, habitual, or Traditional practices of human societies.

Customs and excise
FRE: Douanes
UF: Excise regulations
RT: Border crossing
Excise taxes
Imports
International trade
Tariffs

Customs tariffs
USE: Tariffs

Cybercrime
USE: Computer crime

Cycling
FRE: Cyclisme
BT: Sports
RT: Bicycle safety equipment
Cycling trails
Outdoor recreation

Cycling trails
FRE: Piste cyclable
UF: Bicycle paths
Bicycle trails
BT: Recreational facilities
RT: Cycling

Cyclones
USE: Storms

Daily life
FRE: Vie quotidienne
UF: Domestic life
RT: Lifestyle
Social life

Dairy cattle
FRE: Bovin laitier
UF: Cows
BT: Cattle
Livestock
Mammals
RT: Dairy industry
Milk

Dairy industry
FRE: Industrie laitière
BT: Agri-food industry
RT: Dairy cattle
Dairy products
SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture and promotion of milk and milk products.

Dairy products
FRE: Produit laitier
UF: Milk products
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Butter
Cheese
Cream
Milk
Yogurt
RT: Dairy industry
Dams
FRE: Barrage
UF: Dykes
RT: Electric power stations
Floods
Water management

Dance
FRE: Danse
UF: Ballet
Folk dancing
BT: Performing arts

Dangerous goods
USE: Dangerous products

Dangerous materials
USE: Dangerous products

Dangerous products
FRE: Produit dangereux
UF: Dangerous goods
Dangerous materials
Dangerous substances
Environmentally dangerous substances
Harmful substances
Hazardous materials
Hazardous products
Hazardous substances
BT: Products
NT: Explosives
RT: Chemicals
Dangerous products transport
Environmental hazards
Hazardous waste
Pollutants
Toxic substances

Dangerous products transport
FRE: Transport des produits dangereux
BT: Transport
RT: Dangerous products

Dangerous substances
USE: Dangerous products

Dangerous waste
USE: Hazardous waste

Data dictionaries
FRE: Dictionnaire de données
BT: Dictionaries
RT: Machine readable data

Data management
USE: Data processing

Data processing
FRE: Traitement des données
UF: Data management
BT: Processing
NT: Digitization
RT: Computer services
Computers
Databases
Machine readable data
Tables

Data protection
FRE: Protection des données
RT: Machine readable data

Data registries
USE: Databases

Databanks
USE: Databases

Databases
FRE: Base de données
UF: Data registries
Databanks
RT: Data processing
Information systems
Machine readable data
Tables

Daycare
FRE: Garderie
UF: Daycare centres
RT: Child care

Daycare centres
USE: Daycare

De-icing
FRE: Dégrivage
BT: Transport
RT: Accident prevention
Anti-icing
Ice
Safety measures
Wings (Aircraft)

Deafness
FRE: Surdité
BT: Hearing disabilities
Defence products
USE: Military technology

Deficit
FRE: Déficit
RT: Bankruptcy
Debt

Deforestation
FRE: Déboisement
UF: Forest clearing
Forest cover destruction
Tree removal
RT: Forest management
Forests
Reforestation

Degenerative diseases
FRE: Maladie dégénérative
BT: Diseases
NT: Alzheimer's disease
Arthritis

Delegation of authority
FRE: Délégation de pouvoir
RT: Accountability
Devolution

Delegations
FRE: Délégation
RT: Diplomatic missions
Foreign service
Representatives

Deliveries
FRE: Livraison
RT: Distribution

Demand
FRE: Demande
NT: Water demand
RT: Needs
Supply

Demographic data
FRE: Données démographiques
NT: Demographic statistics
RT: Census data
Demography
SN: Factual information used as a basis for reasoning, discussion, or calculation that describes the characteristics of populations, including size, distribution, and economic status.

Demographic maps
FRE: Carte démographique
BT: Maps
RT: Demography
Population

Demographic statistics
FRE: Statistiques démographiques
BT: Demographic data
Statistics
RT: Demography
SN: The numeric data that describes human populations especially with reference to size and density, distribution, and vital statistics.

Demography
FRE: Démographie
BT: Social sciences
RT: Census
Demographic data
Demographic maps
Demographic statistics
Population
SN: The statistical analysis and description of population aggregates, with reference to distribution, vital statistics, either at a given time, or over time.

Dental care
USE: Dental health

Dental health
FRE: Santé dentaire
UF: Dental care
Dental hygiene
BT: Health
RT: Dental insurance
Fluorides

Dental hygiene
USE: Dental health

Dental insurance
FRE: Assurance dentaire
BT: Insurance
RT: Dental health

Departmental relations
FRE: Relations ministérielles
RT: Federal departments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>USE</th>
<th>FRE</th>
<th>NT</th>
<th>RT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Depollution</td>
<td>Decontamination</td>
<td>Dépuration</td>
<td>Cultural development</td>
<td>Immigration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deportation</td>
<td>Déportation</td>
<td>Immigration</td>
<td>Economic development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derailments</td>
<td>Railway accidents</td>
<td></td>
<td>Market development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>Conception</td>
<td>Concepteur</td>
<td>Resource development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Urban development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Research and development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Process of promoting growth into a more advanced, larger or stronger form.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td>Développement</td>
<td>Cultural development</td>
<td>National development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economic development</td>
<td>Program development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>International development</td>
<td>Regional development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Resource development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rural development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Social development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Urban development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Research and development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Process of promoting growth into a more advanced, larger or stronger form.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detection</td>
<td>Dépistage</td>
<td>Diagnostic</td>
<td>Cultural development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Identification</td>
<td>Analysis</td>
<td>Economic development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Market development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Product development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Research and development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Process of promoting growth into a more advanced, larger or stronger form.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detention</td>
<td>Correctional institutions</td>
<td>Diabète</td>
<td>Chronic diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imprisonment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developing countries</td>
<td>Pays en développement</td>
<td>Diamant</td>
<td>Jewellery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Third world</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign aid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dieuval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary</td>
<td>Dictionnaire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lexicons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Data dictionaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glossaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terminology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thesauri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehensive collections of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>words or phrases, usually in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>alphabetical order, with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>definitions, equivalents or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>other types of linguistic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>information.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel</td>
<td>Diesel fuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

138
Diesel fuel
FRE: Carburant diesel
UF: Diesel
Diesel oil
BT: Engine fuels
RT: Petroleum
SN: A petroleum fraction used as fuel in compression ignition (diesel) engines.

Diesel oil
USE: Diesel fuel

Diet
USE: Nutrition

Digital collections
FRE: Collection numérique
BT: Collections
RT: Digital libraries

Digital libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque numérique
BT: Libraries
RT: Digital libraries

Digital recordings
FRE: Enregistrement numérique
RT: CD-ROMs
Compact discs

Digital technology
FRE: Technologie numérique
UF: Digital transmission
BT: Technology

Digital transmission
USE: Digital technology

Digitization
FRE: Numérisation
BT: Data processing
RT: Conservation
SN: Recording information in digital format.

Dimethylmethane
USE: Propane

Diplomacy
USE: Foreign service

Diplomatic missions
FRE: Mission diplomatique
UF: Consulates
Embassies
BT: Foreign service
RT: Ambassadors
Consular services
Delegations

Diplomats
USE: Foreign service

Direct marketing
FRE: Marketing direct
UF: Phone marketing
Telemarketing
BT: Marketing

Directories
FRE: Répertoire
UF: Repertories
NT: Gazetteers
Telephone directories

Disabilities
FRE: Handicap
UF: Handicaps
Impairments
NT: Intellectual disabilities
Physical disabilities
RT: Disability pensions
Persons with disabilities

Disability benefits
USE: Disability pensions

Disability pensions
FRE: Pension d'invalidité
UF: Disability benefits
BT: Pensions
RT: Disabilities

Disabled access
USE: Barrier free access

Disabled persons
USE: Persons with disabilities

Disadvantaged persons
FRE: Personne défavorisée
BT: Pensions
RT: Homelessness
Poverty
Social conditions
Disarmament
USE: Arms control

Disaster planning
USE: Emergency preparedness

Disaster relief
FRE: Secours en cas de désastre
RT: Emergency preparedness
Emergency relief
Natural disasters
Natural hazards

Disasters
FRE: Désastre
NT: Natural disasters
SN: Events that happen suddenly and unexpectedly and cause much loss and suffering to human populations.

Disbursements
FRE: Décaissement
NT: Expenditures
SN: Any outlay of cash, such as an expenditure, investment, advance or loan payment.

Discharge
FRE: Congédiement
RT: Termination of employment
Unemployment

Discounts
FRE: Escompte
RT: Savings

Discrimination
FRE: Discrimination
UF: Bias
Prejudice
BT: Social problems
NT: Gender discrimination
Racial discrimination
RT: Affirmative action
Equal opportunities
Inequality

Discs
USE: Sound recordings

Diseases
FRE: Maladie
UF: Illness
Morbidity
Pathology
NT: Alzheimer's disease
Animal diseases
Cancer
Cardiovascular diseases
Childhood diseases
Chronic diseases
Degenerative diseases
Infectious diseases
Influenza
Occupational diseases
Plant diseases
Respiratory diseases
RT: Health
Medicine
Pain
Therapy
Viruses
SN: Any impairment of the normal state of functioning, that interrupts or disturbs the performance of vital functions, causing pain, weakness, or disorder in people, animals, plants caused by an infection or a failure of health, rather than by an accident.

Dismissal
FRE: Révocation
RT: Suspension

Disposal services
FRE: Service d'aliénation
UF: Material disposal services
RT: Recycling
SN: Disposal of all moveable government surplus items and equipment.

Dispute resolution
USE: Conflict resolution

Dispute settlements
USE: Conflict resolution

Dissolution
FRE: Dissolution
RT: Mergers
Partnerships
Dissolving agents
USE: Solvents

Distance education
FRE: Formation à distance
UF: Distance training
E-learning
Outreach education
Web-based learning
BT: Education
RT: Educational technology
SN: Education using different media (correspondence, radio, television, or others) but requiring little or no physical attendance at the institution offering the education and the degree.

Distance training
USE: Distance education

Distinctions
USE: Decorations

Distribution
FRE: Distribution
RT: Deliveries

Distribution of work
USE: Work organization

Diversification
FRE: Diversification
RT: Reform

Divestiture
FRE: Déssaisissement
RT: Assets
SN: Investments
SN: Disposition of an asset or investment by outright sale, employee purchase or liquidation, etc.

Division of power
FRE: Répartition des pouvoirs
RT: Federal provincial relations

Divorce
FRE: Divorce
RT: Child custody
Child support
Family law
Marital status
Marriage
Single parent families

Docks
USE: Wharfs

Document classification
USE: Cataloguing

Document delivery
USE: Interlibrary loans

Documentation services
USE: Libraries

Domestic animals
FRE: Animal domestique
UF: Pets
BT: Animals

Domestic architecture
FRE: Architecture domestique
BT: Architecture
RT: Farm buildings

Domestic debt
USE: National debt

Domestic life
USE: Daily life

Domestic markets
FRE: Marché intérieur
UF: Local markets
National markets
BT: Markets
RT: Domestic trade

Domestic refuse
USE: Domestic waste

Domestic trade
FRE: Commerce intérieur
UF: Home trade
Internal trade
BT: Trade
RT: Domestic markets

Domestic violence
USE: Family violence
Domestic waste
FRE: Déchets domestiques
UF: Consumer waste
Domestic refuse
Garbage
Household waste
Kitchen waste
BT: Waste
RT: Industrial waste
Waste water
Domestic work
USE: Home economics

Donations
FRE: Don
UF: Bequests
Gifts
NT: Charitable donations
Donor semen
USE: Semen

Drainage
FRE: Drainage
UF: Agricultural drainage
Farm drainage
Field drainage
Land drainage
RT: Farmlands
Wetlands
Drainage areas
USE: Watershed
Drainage basins
USE: Watershed

Drama
FRE: Drame
UF: Plays
Theatre
RT: Performing arts
Theatres
SN: The art form that portrays through a theatrical performance a character's life events, or tells a story through action and dialogue.

Drawings
FRE: Dessin
BT: Graphic arts
NT: Architectural drawings
RT: Illustrations

Dredging
USE: Marine installations

Drilling
FRE: Forage
NT: Offshore drilling
RT: Mining industry
Prospecting
Drilling platforms
USE: Offshore drilling

Drinking
USE: Alcohol consumption

Drinking water
FRE: Eau potable
UF: Potable water
BT: Water
RT: Beverages
Fresh water
Drinking water supply
USE: Water supply

Drinks
USE: Beverages

Driver education
FRE: Cours de conduite automobile
BT: Education
RT: Road safety
Safety education

Driving
FRE: Conduite
RT: Automobiles
Buses
Electric vehicles
Licensing
Trucks

Drought
FRE: Sécheresse
BT: Natural hazards
RT: Famine
Irrigation
Natural disasters
Precipitation

Drug abuse
USE: Drug addiction
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Drug addiction</th>
<th>Drugs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Toxicomanie</td>
<td>FRE: Médicament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Drug abuse</td>
<td>UF: Drug therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug dependency</td>
<td>Medications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance abuse</td>
<td>Medicinal drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Addiction</td>
<td>Patented medicines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Drug education</td>
<td>Nonprescription drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug use</td>
<td>Prescription drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drugs</td>
<td>RT: Adverse effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana</td>
<td>Chemical products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methadone</td>
<td>Chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics</td>
<td>Drug addiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug use</td>
<td>Drug labelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug use</td>
<td>Drug laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics</td>
<td>Drug use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical industry</td>
<td>Narcotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical industry</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: Any substance, other than food, that can be ingested in some form so as to alter the structure or function of the mind or body.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drug dependency
USE: Drug addiction

Drug education
FRE: Prévention de la toxicomanie
UF: Drug prevention
BT: Education
RT: Drug addiction
Drug use

Drug industry
USE: Pharmaceutical industry

Drug labelling
FRE: Étiquetage des médicaments
BT: Labelling
RT: Drugs
Pharmaceutical industry

Drug laws
FRE: Loi sur les médicaments
RT: Drugs

Drug prevention
USE: Drug education

Drug therapy
USE: Drugs

Drug use
FRE: Consommation de drogues
UF: Injection drug use
RT: Drug addiction
Drug education
Drugs
Marijuana
Methadone
Narcotics

Dwelling
USE: Housing

Dykes
USE: Dams

E-business
USE: Electronic commerce

E-commerce
USE: Electronic commerce

E-government
USE: Government On-Line

E-health
USE: Telehealth

E-learning
USE: Distance education

E-mail
USE: Electronic mail
Early childhood education
USE: Preschool education

Earnings
USE: Income
Salaries

Earth sciences
FRE: Sciences de la terre
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Climatology
Geochemistry
Geodesy
Geology
Geophysics
Hydrology
Meteorology
Palaeontology
SN: The sciences that deal with the earth or any part thereof. Includes the disciplines of geology, geography, oceanography, and meteorology, among others.

Earthquakes
FRE: Tremblement de terre
UF: Seisms
BT: Natural hazards
RT: Geology
Natural disasters
Seismology

East-West relations
FRE: Relations est-ouest
RT: International cooperation

Eating
FRE: Manger
RT: Food
Food consumption
Nutrition
Restaurants
SN: The ingestion of solid material through the mouth.

Eating habits
USE: Nutrition

Ecodevelopment
USE: Sustainable development

Ecological adaptation
USE: Environmental adaptation

Ecological catastrophes
USE: Environmental accidents

Ecological emergencies
USE: Environmental emergencies

Ecological monitoring
USE: Environmental management

Ecological products
USE: Environment friendly products

Ecological systems
USE: Ecosystems

Ecologically sound development
USE: Sustainable development

Ecologically sound technology
USE: Green technology

Ecology
FRE: Écologie
UF: Environmental biology
BT: Environmental sciences
RT: Ecosystems
Environment
Invasive alien species

Economic analysis
FRE: Analyse économique
UF: Economic impact analysis
BT: Analysis
NT: Cost benefit analysis
Macroeconomic analysis
Microeconomic analysis
Socioeconomic analysis
RT: Economic conditions
Economic forecasting
Economic impact
Economic issues
Economic research
Economic statistics
Economic studies
Economic trends
Economy
Financial analysis
Economic conditions

FRE: Conditions économiques
UF: Cost of living
Economic situation
RT: Economic analysis
Economic indicators
Economy
Income
Inflation
Poverty
Social conditions
Standard of living

Economic crime

FRE: Crime économique
UF: Business crime
Counterfeiting
Money laundering
Smuggling
BT: Crime
NT: Misappropriation of funds

Economic development

FRE: Développement économique
UF: Commercial development
Economic diversification
Economic growth
BT: Development
NT: Sustainable development
RT: Business development
Competitiveness
Developing countries
Economic forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic policy
Economic trends

Economic diversification
USE: Economic development

Economic forecasting

FRE: Prévision économique
BT: Forecasting
RT: Actuarial science
Economic analysis
Economic development
Economic trends

Economic growth
USE: Economic development

Economic history

FRE: Histoire économique
BT: History
RT: Economics
Economy

Economic impact

FRE: Impact économique
UF: Economic impact analysis
RT: Economic analysis

Economic impact analysis
USE: Economic analysis
Economic impact

Economic indicators

FRE: Indicateurs économiques
BT: Indicators
NT: Gross domestic product
Gross national product
Inflation
RT: Economic conditions
Economic development
Economic studies
Economic trends

Economic issues

FRE: Questions économiques
RT: Economic analysis
Economic research
Economic studies
Economics

Economic penalties
USE: Economic sanctions

Economic policy

FRE: Politique économique
BT: Policy
NT: Microeconomic policy
Trade policy
RT: Economic development
Fiscal policy
Industrial policy
Monetary policy

Economic regulations

FRE: Réglementation en matière d’économie
BT: Regulations

Economic relations
USE: Trade relations
| Economic research | FRE: Recherche économique | BT: Research | RT: Economic analysis | Economic issues | Economic studies |
| Economic sanctions | FRE: Sanction économique | UF: Economic penalties | RT: External relations | Fines | Trade policy |
| SN: Economic or financial coercive measures calculated to compel a nation to comply with an international obligation. |
| Economic situation | USE: Economic conditions |
| Economic statistics | FRE: Statistiques économiques | BT: Statistics | RT: Economic analysis | Economics |
| Economic studies | FRE: Études économiques | BT: Economic analysis | Economic indicators | Economic issues | Economic research | Economics | Financial studies |
| Economic trends | FRE: Tendances économiques | BT: Trends | Economic development | Economic forecasting | Economic indicators |
| Economy | FRE: Économie | NT: Knowledge based economy | RT: Economic analysis | Economic conditions | Economic history |
| Ecosystems | FRE: Écosystème | UF: Biosystems | Ecological systems | Natural systems | NT: Aquatic ecosystems | Arctic ecosystems | Boreal ecosystems | Prairie ecosystems | Terrestrial ecosystems | RT: Biomass | Ecology | Environment |
| SN: A community of interdependent living things, including humans, other animals, micro-organisms and plant life, together with the environment that supports them. |
| Ecotechnology | USE: Green technology |
| Ecotourism | USE: Tourism |
| EDI | USE: Electronic data interchange (EDI) |
| Edible oils and fats | FRE: Huiles et gras comestibles | UF: Animal oils and fats | Oils and fats | Oilseeds | Vegetable oils | BT: Agri-food products | NT: Canola oil |
Education indicators
FRE: Indicateurs de l'éducation
BT: Indicators
RT: Education

Education policy
FRE: Politique éducative
BT: Policy
RT: Education

Education system
USE: Education

Educational funding
FRE: Financement de l'éducation
BT: Funding
RT: Education

Educational guidance
FRE: Orientation scolaire
RT: Counselling services

Educational institutions
FRE: Établissement d'enseignement
NT: Colleges
Schools
Universities
RT: Curriculum
Education
Students
Teachers

Educational materials
USE: Educational resources

Educational opportunities
USE: Access to education

Educational resources
FRE: Ressources pédagogiques
UF: Educational materials
NT: Instructional materials
RT: Education

Educational technology
FRE: Technologie éducative
BT: Learning technology
RT: Distance education

Educators
USE: Teachers

Efficiency
USE: Productivity

Effluents
USE: Waste
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terms</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eggs</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Oeuf BT: Agri-food products RT: Poultry EIA USE: Environmental impact assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elder abuse</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Violence faite aux personnes âgées UF: Elder neglect Seniors abuse Violence against older adults RT: Abused men Family violence Seniors Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elder care</strong></td>
<td>USE: Elderly care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elder neglect</strong></td>
<td>USE: Elder abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elderly care</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Soin de la personne âgée UF: Care of the elderly Elder care RT: Aging Seniors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elderly persons</strong></td>
<td>USE: Seniors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elders</strong></td>
<td>USE: Seniors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elections</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Élections UF: Ballots Vote NT: By-elections RT: Appointments Candidates Chief Electoral Officer Electoral districts Electoral system Political parties Politics Voting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electoral boundaries</strong></td>
<td>USE: Electoral districts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electric power stations</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Centrale électrique UF: Electric power plants Electric stations Hydroelectric power stations Power plants BT: Energy technology RT: Dams Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electric vehicles</strong></td>
<td>FRE: Électromobile RT: Automobiles Buses Driving Road transport Trucks Wheelchairs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electrical appliances
FRE: Appareil électrique
BT: Electrical equipment
RT: Household equipment

Electronic equipment
FRE: Équipement électrique
BT: Equipment
NT: Computers
RT: Electrical equipment
      Electronics
      Electronics industry

Electricity
FRE: Électricité
UF: Electric power
      Hydroelectric power
      Hydroelectricity
RT: Electric power stations
      Magnetism

Electronic business
USE: Electronic commerce

Electronic commerce
FRE: Commerce électronique
UF: E-business
      E-commerce
      Electronic business
BT: Trade
RT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)
      Government On-Line
      Internet
      Retail trade

Electronic data
USE: Machine readable data

Electronic data interchange (EDI)
FRE: Échange électronique
d’information
UF: EDI
NT: Bibliographic data interchange
RT: Electronic commerce
      Information technology
      Machine readable data
      Transborder data flow

Electronic documents
FRE: Document électronique
UF: Electronic publications
RT: Electronic information
      Electronic publishing

Electronic equipment
FRE: Équipement électronique
BT: Equipment
      Magnetic

Electronic information
FRE: Information numérisée
BT: Information
RT: Electronic documents
      Electronic publishing

Electronic information systems
USE: Information systems

Electronic mail
FRE: Courrier électronique
UF: E-mail
RT: Correspondence
      Postal services

Electronic media
USE: Media

Electronic monitoring
FRE: Surveillance électronique
UF: Electronic surveillance
RT: Security intelligence

Electronic networks
USE: Computer networks

Electronic products
USE: Electronics industry

Electronic publications
USE: Electronic documents

Electronic publishing
FRE: Édition électronique
UF: Desktop publishing
BT: Publishing
RT: Electronic documents
      Electronic information
      Government publications

Electronic surveillance
USE: Electronic monitoring

149
Electronics
FRE: Électronique
NT: Microelectronics
RT: Electronic equipment
Electronics industry
FRE: Industrie de l'électronique
UF: Electronic products
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Electronic equipment
Electronics

Elementary education
FRE: Enseignement primaire
UF: Primary education
BT: Education
RT: Elementary schools

Elementary schools
FRE: École primaire
UF: Primary schools
BT: Schools
RT: Elementary education

Eligibility
FRE: Admissibilité
RT: Enrolment applications
Qualifications

Embassies
USE: Diplomatic missions

Emblems
FRE: Emblème
UF: Badges
BT: Symbols
NT: Flags

Emergency planning
USE: Emergency preparedness

Emergency preparedness
FRE: Protection civile
UF: Civil preparedness
Disaster planning
Emergency planning
Emergency procedures
RT: Disaster relief
Emergency services
Evacuations
Humanitarian crisis
Natural disasters
Natural hazards
Police services
Public safety
Rescue

Emergency procedures
USE: Emergency preparedness

Emergency relief
FRE: Secours d'urgence
RT: Disaster relief
Natural disasters
Natural hazards

Emergency services
FRE: Services d'urgence
UF: Ambulance services
RT: Blood supply
Emergency preparedness

Emigration
FRE: Émigration
RT: Immigration
Internal migration
SN: To leave one's place of residence or country to live elsewhere (especially migration from one's native country in order to settle in another).

Emission control technology
FRE: Technologie antipollution
BT: Technology
RT: Environmental technology
Green technology

Emissions
USE: Air pollution
Air quality
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Employees</strong></th>
<th><strong>Employment centres</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Employé</td>
<td>FRE: Centre d'emploi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Employment</td>
<td>UF: Manpower centres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human resources</td>
<td>RT: Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour</td>
<td>Employment programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour force</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SN:</strong> The working force or body of persons employed by an organization, firm or individual.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Employers</strong></th>
<th><strong>Employment conditions</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Employeur</td>
<td>USE: Working conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Labour market</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Employment</strong></th>
<th><strong>Employment equity</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Emploi</td>
<td>FRE: Équité en matière d'emploi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Jobs</td>
<td>UF: Equality in employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Full-time employment</td>
<td>RT: Affirmative action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time employment</td>
<td>Employment opportunities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonal employment</td>
<td>Pay equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self employment</td>
<td>Status of women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SN:</strong> Programs, policies and legislation that promote equal opportunity in employment.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Employment income</strong></th>
<th><strong>Employment insurance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Salaries</td>
<td>FRE: Assurance-emploi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Unemployment benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unemployment insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maternity benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paternity benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unemployment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Employment opportunities</strong></th>
<th><strong>Employment programs</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Chance d'emploi</td>
<td>FRE: Programme d'emploi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Equal employment opportunities</td>
<td>RT: Employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Employment</td>
<td>Employment equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employment programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Job creation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labour market</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Employment abroad</strong></th>
<th><strong>Employment rehabilitation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Emploi à l'étranger</td>
<td>USE: Vocational rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Work abroad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Encyclopaedias
FRE: Encyclopédie
RT: Reference services
Research

Endangered species
FRE: Espèce menacée
UF: Rare animals
Rare plants
Threatened species
RT: Animals
Plants
Protected species

Energy
FRE: Énergie
NT: Alternative energy
Nuclear energy
RT: Energy management
Energy policy
Energy supply
Energy technology
Energy use
Fuels

Energy conservation
FRE: Conservation de l'énergie
UF: Energy performance
Energy saving
Energy saving measures
Energy waste
BT: Resources conservation
RT: Energy efficiency
Energy management

Energy efficiency
FRE: Rendement énergétique
UF: Energy yield
Fuel economy
Power efficiency
RT: Energy conservation
Energy management
Energy policy
Energy supply
Energy technology
Energy use

Energy management
FRE: Gestion énergétique
UF: Energy sector
BT: Resources management
RT: Energy
Energy conservation
Energy efficiency
Energy policy

Energy performance
USE: Energy conservation

Energy policy
FRE: Politique énergétique
BT: Policy
RT: Energy
Energy efficiency
Energy management

Energy resources
USE: Energy supply

Energy saving
USE: Energy conservation

Energy saving measures
USE: Energy conservation

Energy sector
USE: Energy management

Energy sources
USE: Energy supply

Energy supply
FRE: Disponibilités énergétiques
UF: Energy resources
Energy sources
Power supply
BT: Supply
RT: Energy
Energy efficiency
Energy use

Energy technology
FRE: Technologie énergétique
BT: Technology
NT: Electric power stations
RT: Alternative energy
Energy
Energy efficiency

Energy use
FRE: Consommation d'énergie
BT: Consumption
Uses
RT: Energy
Energy efficiency
Energy supply

Energy waste
USE: Energy conservation

Energy yield
USE: Energy efficiency
Enforcement
FRE: Contrôle d'application
RT: Compliance

Engine fuels
FRE: Carburant du moteur
NT: Diesel fuel
Gasoline

Engineering
FRE: Ingénierie
NT: Aerospace engineering
Genetic engineering
Mechanical engineering
Military engineering
RT: Technology

English
USE: English language

English language
FRE: Anglais
UF: English
BT: Languages
RT: English second language
Official languages

English second language
FRE: Anglais langue seconde
UF: ESL
BT: Second languages
RT: English language

Enquiries
FRE: Renseignements
RT: Information
Information requests
Reference services

Enrolment applications
FRE: Demande d'admission
RT: Eligibility

Enterprises
USE: Businesses

Entertainment
USE: Recreation

Entitlement
FRE: Transfert de droit
RT: Benefits

Entomology
FRE: Entomologie
BT: Zoology
RT: Insects

Entrepreneurs
FRE: Entrepreneur
RT: Business opportunities
Entrepreneurship
Occupations

Entrepreneurship
FRE: Entrepreneuriat
RT: Businesses
Entrepreneurs
Self employment

Entry to Canada
FRE: Entrée au Canada
RT: Border crossing
Immigration
Tourism

Environment
FRE: Environnement
NT: Rural environment
Urban environment
RT: Ecology
Ecosystems
Environment friendly products
Environmental accidents
Environmental adaptation
Environmental agreements
Environmental economics
Environmental education
Environmental emergencies
Environmental impact
Environmental indicators
Environmental policy
Environmental programs
Environmental quality
Environmental sciences
Environmental services
Environmental standards

SN: The natural components and interacting systems of the earth including land, water, air, natural resources, humans, and all other organic and inorganic matter.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Environment friendly products</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environmental conservation</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Produit écologique</td>
<td>FRE: Conservation de l'environnement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Ecological products</td>
<td>UF: Nature conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Environment friendly products</td>
<td>BT: Preservation of the environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Environment</td>
<td>RT: Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Environmental accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environment hazards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recyclable products</td>
<td>Environmental impact assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pollution control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pollution prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resources conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stewardship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: Protection, improvement, and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use of natural resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>according to principles that will</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assure the utilisation of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resources to obtain the highest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>social benefits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental adaptations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Environmental adaptation</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environmental control</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Adaptation à l'environnement</td>
<td>USE: Environmental management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Ecological adaptation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental conservation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental emergencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental impact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollution prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental agreements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Environmental agreements</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environmental damages</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Accord en matière</td>
<td>USE: Environmental impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d'environnement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Agreements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Environmental assessment</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environmental economics</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Environmental impact</td>
<td>FRE: Économie de l'environnement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assessment</td>
<td>UF: Environmental economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental services</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental awareness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Environmental awareness</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environmental economy</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Environmental education</td>
<td>USE: Environmental economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Environmental biology</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environmental education</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Ecology</td>
<td>FRE: Éducation à l'environnement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Environmental awareness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental effects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Environmental effects</strong></th>
<th><strong>Environmental education</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Environmental impact</td>
<td>USE: Environmental impact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental emergency</td>
<td>FRE: Urgence environnementale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural disasters</td>
<td>Natural hazards</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental emissions
USE: Atmospheric emissions

Environmental engineering
USE: Environmental technology

Environmental equipment
USE: Environmental technology

Environmental evaluation
USE: Environmental impact assessment

Environmental hazards
FRE: Risques pour l'environnement
RT: Dangerous products
Environmental conservation
Environmental impact
Hazardous waste

Environmental heritage
USE: Natural heritage

Environmental impact
FRE: Impact sur l'environnement
UF: Environmental damages
Environmental effects
RT: Algae
Environment
Environmental accidents
Environmental conservation
Environmental hazards
Environmental impact assessment
Global warming
Greenhouse effect
Invasive alien species

Environmental impact assessment
FRE: Évaluation environnementale
UF: EIA
Environmental assessment
Environmental evaluation
Environmental review
BT: Assessment
RT: Environmental conservation
Environmental impact
Environmental indicators
Environmental technology
Impact studies
SN: A process or set of activities designed to predict, measure, identify and understand the effects of proposed projects or decisions on bio-physical, social and economic environments and to investigate and propose preventative measures to reduce undesirable changes such as those that a proposed action or development may cause.

Environmental indicators
FRE: Indicateurs environnementaux
BT: Indicators
RT: Environment
Environmental impact assessment
Environmental management

Environmental law
FRE: Droit de l'environnement
UF: Environmental legislation
BT: Law
RT: Environmental accidents
Environmental policy
Pollution prevention

Environmental legislation
USE: Environmental law
Environmental management
FRE: Gestion de l'environnement
UF: Ecological monitoring
Environmental control
Environmental monitoring
Environmental planning
Environmental surveillance
Recovery plans (Environment)
BT: Management
NT: Forest management
Land management
Resources management
Site management
Waste management
Water management
Wildlife management
RT: Environmental conservation
Environmental indicators
Environmental policy
Environmental services
Stewardship
Sustainable development

Environmental monitoring
USE: Environmental management

Environmental planning
USE: Environmental management

Environmental policy
FRE: Politique environnementale
BT: Policy
RT: Environment
Environmental agreements
Environmental law
Environmental management
Environmental programs

Environmental pollution
USE: Pollution

Environmental programs
FRE: Programme relatif à l'environnement
BT: Programs
RT: Environment
Environmental policy

Environmental protection
FRE: Protection de l'environnement
UF: Nature environmental protection
Protection of the environment
Environmental conservation
Environmental quality
Environmental standards
Invasive alien species

Environmental quality
FRE: Qualité de l'environnement
NT: Air quality
Soil quality
Water quality
RT: Environment
Environmental conservation
Environmental protection
Environmental standards

Environmental resources
USE: Natural resources

Environmental review
USE: Environmental impact assessment

Environmental sciences
FRE: Sciences de l'environnement
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Ecology
RT: Environment

Environmental services
FRE: Services environnementaux
RT: Environment
Environmental economics
Environmental management

Environmental standards
FRE: Norme relative à l'environnement
UF: Pollution standards
BT: Standards
RT: Environment
Environmental protection
Environmental quality

Environmental surveillance
USE: Environmental management

Environmental technology
FRE: Technologie environnementale
UF: Environmental engineering
Environmental equipment
BT: Technology
RT: Emission control technology
Environmental impact assessment
Green technology

Environmental training
USE: Environmental education

Environmentally dangerous substances
USE: Dangerous products
Environmentally friendly products
USE: Environment friendly products

Environmentally sound development
USE: Sustainable development

Environmentally sound technology
USE: Green technology

Eolian energy
USE: Wind energy

Eolian erosion
USE: Erosion

Epidemics
FRE: Épidémie
RT: Epidemiology
Infectious diseases

Epidemiology
FRE: Épidémiologie
BT: Health sciences
RT: Epidemics
Immunization
Infectious diseases

Equal access to education
USE: Access to education

Equal employment opportunities
USE: Employment opportunities

Equal opportunities
FRE: Égalité des chances
UF: Equal rights
Equality
RT: Affirmative action
Discrimination
Gender equality
Inequality
Pay equity
Social equity

Equal rights
USE: Equal opportunities

Equality
USE: Equal opportunities

Equality in employment
USE: Employment equity

Equipment
FRE: Équipement
UF: Machinery
NT: Audiovisual equipment
Electrical equipment
Electronic equipment
Household equipment
Office equipment
Refrigeration equipment
Safety equipment
Scientific equipment
RT: Equipment industry
Technology
Tools

Equipment industry
FRE: Industrie de l'équipement
UF: Machinery industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Equipment

Ergonomics
FRE: Ergonomie
RT: Work organization

Erosion
FRE: Érosion
UF: Aeolian erosion
Eolian erosion
Soil erosion
Wind erosion
RT: Glaciers
Soil conservation

Eskimos
USE: Inuit

ESL
USE: English second language

Espionage
USE: Security intelligence
Estate
FRE: Succession
BT: Personal assets
RT: Inheritance
Probate
Property
SN: Investments, money, property or other valuables belonging to a deceased person.
NOT to be used in the sense of: Landed property; individually owned piece of land containing a residence, esp. one that is large and maintained by great wealth.

Estimates
FRE: Prévisions budgétaires
RT: Budgets
Public expenditures

Estuaries
FRE: Estuaire
RT: Rivers
Wetlands

Estuarine areas
USE: Wetlands

Ethical issues
USE: Ethics

Ethics
FRE: Éthique
UF: Code of ethics
Ethical issues
Values
NT: Bioethics

Ethnic groups
FRE: Groupe ethnique
UF: Ethnicity
RT: Ethnic minorities
Ethnoculture
Heritage languages
Multiculturalism
Visible minorities

Ethnic minorities
FRE: Minorité ethnique
BT: Minorities
RT: Cultural minorities
Ethnic groups

Ethnology
FRE: Éthnologie
UF: Ethnicity
Ethnohistory
BT: Social sciences
RT: Ethnic groups

Euthanasia
FRE: Euthanasie
UF: Assisted suicide
RT: Bioethics
Death

Evacuations
FRE: Évacuation
RT: Emergency preparedness

Evictions
FRE: Éviction
RT: Legal eviction

Evidence
FRE: Preuve
NT: Testimony
SN: Any species of proof, or probative matter, legally presented at the trial of an issue, by the act of the parties and through the medium of witnesses, records, documents, exhibits, concrete objects, etc., for the purpose of inducing belief in the minds of the court or jury as to their contention.

Exchange programs
FRE: Programme d'échanges
BT: Programs
RT: Employment abroad
Studies abroad

Exchange rates
FRE: Taux de change
BT: Rates
RT: Currency

Excise
FRE: Accise
RT: Excise taxes

Excise duties
USE: Excise taxes
Excise duties and taxes
USE: Excise taxes

Excise regulations
USE: Customs and excise

Excise taxes
FRE: Taxe d'accise
UF: Excise duties
Excise duties and taxes
BT: Taxes
RT: Customs and excise
Excise

Exclusion
FRE: Exclusion
RT: Exemption

Executives
FRE: Personnel de direction
RT: Management
Occupations

Exemption
FRE: Dérogation
RT: Exclusion

Expectations
FRE: Attentes
RT: Forecasting
Future
Life expectancy

Expenditures
FRE: Dépenses
BT: Disbursements
NT: Public expenditures

Experiments
FRE: Expérimentation
NT: Biomedical experiments
RT: Laboratories
Research
Scientific equipment

Expert systems
USE: Artificial intelligence

Expertise
FRE: Expertise
RT: Skills

Explorations
FRE: Exploration
NT: Space exploration
RT: Colonization
Pioneers

Explosions
FRE: Explosion
RT: Explosives

Explosives
FRE: Explosif
BT: Dangerous products
RT: Chemicals
Explosions
Weapons

Exports
FRE: Exportation
UF: Cross-border sales
RT: Anti-dumping
Dumping
Imports
International trade

Expropriation
FRE: Expropriation
RT: Real estate

External relations
FRE: Relations extérieures
UF: Foreign relations
International relations
NT: Canadian-American relations
RT: Economic sanctions
Foreign affairs
Foreign policy
Foreign service
International agreements

External trade
USE: International trade

Extraction
FRE: Extraction
RT: Primary industries

Extractive industry
USE: Primary industries
Extradition
FRE: Extradition
RT: International law
Justice system
SN: The surrender of an alleged criminal, usually under the provisions of a treaty or statute, by one state authority to another having jurisdiction to try the charge.

Fabric
USE: Textiles

Factories
USE: Industrial buildings

Fallow
USE: Crop rotation

Family
FRE: Famille
NT: Single parent families
RT: Children
Common-law unions
Couples
Family law
Genealogy
Parents
Same-sex couples

Family allowances
FRE: Allocations familiales
UF: Parental benefits
BT: Allowances
RT: Personal income
Social security

Family businesses
FRE: Entreprise familiale
UF: Family owned businesses
BT: Businesses

Family education
FRE: Éducation familiale
BT: Education
RT: Parenting
SN: An educational program concerned with the improvement of family life which may involve many educational subject fields such as homemaking, health, social duties, and many different groups such as the schools, clubs and community agencies.

Family farms
USE: Farming

Family income
USE: Household income

Family law
FRE: Droit de la famille
BT: Civil law
RT: Adoption
Child custody
Child support
Divorce
Family
Marital status
Marriage

Family owned businesses
USE: Family businesses

Family planning
FRE: Planification des naissances
UF: Birth control
BT: Planning
RT: Birth
Birth rate
Pregnancy

Family violence
FRE: Violence familiale
UF: Conjugal violence
Domestic violence
Intimate partner violence
Spousal abuse
Wife abuse
Wife battering
BT: Violence
RT: Elder abuse
 Victims of crime
Violence against children
Violence against women
Women's shelters
SN: Violent acts committed upon one family member by another.

Famine
FRE: Famine
RT: Drought
Food supply
Hunger
Natural disasters
Natural hazards

Farm animals
USE: Livestock
Farming

FRE: Exploitation agricole
UF: Agribusiness
Family farms
Farm businesses
BT: Agriculture
NT: Fish farming
RT: Agri-food products
Agricultural fairs
Animal husbandry
Crop rotation
Crops
Farm buildings
Farmers
Farmlands
Farms
Forage crops
Grain elevators
Grains
Harvest
SN: The practice of cultivating the land or raising livestock.

Farming lands
USE: Farmlands

Farming products
USE: Agri-food products

Farmlands
FRE: Terre agricole
UF: Agricultural lands
Farm lands
Farming lands
RT: Agriculture
Drainage
Farming
Soil

Farm assistance
USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm buildings
FRE: Bâtiment agricole
BT: Buildings
RT: Domestic architecture
Farming
Greenhouses

Farm businesses
USE: Farming

Farm credit
USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm drainage
USE: Drainage

Farm equipment
USE: Agricultural technology

Farm lands
USE: Farmlands

Farm loans
USE: Agricultural aid programs

Farm machinery
USE: Agricultural technology

Farm products
USE: Agri-food products

Farm workers
USE: Agricultural workers
Farmers

Farmers
FRE: Exploitant agricole
UF: Farm workers
RT: Agricultural workers
Farming
Farms
Occupations
SN: An individual who operates a farm or is engaged in the business of farming.
### Farms

- FRE: Ferme
- RT: Agri-food industry
- Agri-food products
- Agriculture
- Animal husbandry
- Crop insurance
- Crop rotation
- Crops
- Farmers
- Farming
- Feed
- Food supply
- Harvest
- Livestock

**SN:** An area of land, and the buildings on it, used for growing crops and rearing animals.

### Fashion industry

**USE:** Clothing industry

### Fauna

**USE:** Wildlife

### Feasibility studies

- FRE: Étude de faisabilité
- RT: Analysis

### Federal administration

**USE:** Federal government

### Federal agencies

**USE:** Federal institutions

### Federal contracts

- FRE: Contrat du gouvernement fédéral
- BT: Contracts

### Federal departments

- FRE: Ministère du gouvernement fédéral
- RT: Departmental relations
- Ministers
- Public administration

### Federal employees

**USE:** Public service

### Federal government

- FRE: Gouvernement fédéral
- UF: Federal administration
- Federalism
- BT: Government
- RT: Federal institutions
- Federal provincial relations
- Federal territorial relations
- Local government
- National Capital
- Provincial governments
- Territorial governments

### Federal government employees

**USE:** Public service

### Federal government publications

**USE:** Government publications

### Federal information

**USE:** Government information

### Federal institutions

- FRE: Institution fédérale
- UF: Federal agencies
- RT: Crown corporations
- Federal government

### Federal lands

**USE:** Crown lands

### Federal programs

- FRE: Programme fédéral
- BT: Programs
- RT: Aid programs

### Federal provincial agreements

- FRE: Accord fédéral-provincial
- BT: Agreements
- RT: Federal provincial relations

### Federal provincial cooperation

**USE:** Federal provincial relations
Federal provincial relations
FRE: Relations fédérales-provinciales
UF: Federal provincial cooperation
Provincial federal relations
BT: Intergovernmental relations
RT: Division of power
Federal government
Federal provincial agreements
Federal territorial agreements
Federal territorial relations
Provincial governments
Territorial governments
Transfer payments

Federal public service
USE: Public service

Federal publications
USE: Government publications

Federal revenues
USE: National income

Federal services
USE: Government services

Federal taxes
FRE: Impôt fédéral
BT: Taxes

Federal territorial agreements
FRE: Accord fédéral-territorial
BT: Agreements
RT: Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial relations

Federal territorial relations
FRE: Relations fédérales-territoriales
BT: Intergovernmental relations
RT: Federal government
Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial agreements
Territorial governments

Federalism
USE: Federal government

Feed
FRE: Aliment pour animaux
UF: Livestock feed
RT: Animal husbandry
Animal nutrition
Farms
Forage crops
Grains
Livestock
SN: Food such as hay, grain, silage or other processed food for livestock.

Fees
FRE: Frais
RT: Costs
Premiums

Fellowships
USE: Research grants

Ferries
FRE: Traversier
BT: Vessels
RT: Hovercraft
Road transport
Tolls

Fertility
FRE: Fertilité
RT: Animal reproduction
Birth rate
Infertility
Reproductive technology
Semen
SN: The ability to conceive and produce offspring.

Fertilizers
FRE: Engrais
UF: Chemical fertilizers
Compost
NT: Manure
RT: Chemicals

Festivals
FRE: Festival
BT: Cultural events
RT: Performing arts

Fiduciary duty
USE: Fiduciary obligations
Fiduciary obligations
FRE: Obligation fiduciaire
UF: Fiduciary duty
RT: Trustees
SN: The obligation of a trustee or personal representative.

Field crops
USE: Crops

Field drainage
USE: Drainage

Film industry
FRE: Industrie cinématographique
UF: Cinema
RT: Movies
BT: Cultural industry

Films
USE: Film industry

Finance
FRE: Finances
NT: Household finance
UF: International finance
RT: Public finance
BT: Budgets
RT: Financial crisis
RT: Financial management

Finance companies
USE: Financing companies

Financial administration
USE: Financial management

Financial aid
USE: Financial assistance

Financial analysis
FRE: Analyse financière
UF: Monetary analysis
BT: Analysis
RT: Economic analysis
RT: Financial studies

Financial assistance
FRE: Aide financière
UF: Financial aid
RT: Agricultural aid programs
Fiscal assistance
Grants
Industrial aid
Research grants
Scholarships
Sponsorship
Student loans

Financial audit
FRE: Vérification comptable
BT: Audit
RT: Accounting

Financial crisis
FRE: Crise financière
BT: Crisis
RT: Finance

Financial institutions
FRE: Institution financière
NT: Banks
UF: Caisses populaires
RT: Credit unions
RT: Insurance companies
RT: Trust companies

Financial management
FRE: Gestion financière
UF: Cash management
BT: Financial administration
RT: Financial planning
RT: Fiscal planning
RT: Money management
BT: Management
RT: Budget planning
RT: Budgets
RT: Comptrollership
RT: Finance
RT: Financial services

Financial planning
USE: Financial management
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Financial services</strong></th>
<th><strong>Firearms</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Services financiers</td>
<td>FRE: Arme à feu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Finance</td>
<td>UF: Guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial management</td>
<td>BT: Weapons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: Support in the areas of financial management, accounting services, material contracting, information management and information technology.</td>
<td>SN: Barreled weapons from which any shot, bullet or other projectile can be discharged and that is capable of causing serious bodily injury or death to a person. Also similar devices or replicas when they are used to commit an unlawful act or in a manner other than their intended use.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Financial statements</strong></th>
<th><strong>First Nations</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: États financiers</td>
<td>USE: Aboriginal peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Financial studies</strong></th>
<th><strong>First peoples</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Études financières</td>
<td>USE: Aboriginal peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Economic studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Financing</strong></th>
<th><strong>First world war</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Funding</td>
<td>USE: World war, 1914-1918</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Financing companies</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fiscal agreements</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Société de financement</td>
<td>FRE: Accord fiscal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Finance companies</td>
<td>BT: Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Businesses</td>
<td>RT: Fiscal policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Credit unions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: Financial intermediary, often affiliated with a holding company or a manufacturer, that makes loans to individuals or businesses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fine arts</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fiscal assistance</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Arts</td>
<td>FRE: Aide fiscale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Financial assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fiscal policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fines</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fiscal issues</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Amende</td>
<td>FRE: Questions fiscales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Economic sanctions</td>
<td>RT: Fiscal policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: A monetary penalty incurred or imposed as a result of a rule, regulation or law.</td>
<td>Taxes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fire</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fiscal law</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Incendie</td>
<td>FRE: Droit fiscal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Forest fires</td>
<td>UF: Tax law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Fire prevention</td>
<td>BT: Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Income tax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fire prevention</strong></th>
<th><strong>Fiscal planning</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Prévention des incendies</td>
<td>USE: Financial management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Fire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal policy</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Politique fiscale</td>
<td>FRE: Pêcheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Tax policy</td>
<td>UF: Commercial fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax system</td>
<td>Fishing (Commercial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Policy</td>
<td>Fishing industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Economic policy</td>
<td>Industrial fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal agreements</td>
<td>Marine fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal assistance</td>
<td>Overfishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal issues</td>
<td>RT: Aquaculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax avoidance</td>
<td>Fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax fraud</td>
<td>Fisheries management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation regulations</td>
<td>Fisheries policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxes</td>
<td>Fisheries products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisheries resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisheries technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fishing area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fishing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fishing ships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oceanography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fish**

| FRE: | Poisson |
| BT: | Aquatic animals |
| NT: | Freshwater fish |
| Salt water fish | |
| RT: | Fish farming |
| Fisheries | |
| Fisheries products | |
| Fisheries resources | |
| Ichthyology | |
| Seafood | |

**Fish breeding**

| USE: | Fish farming |

**Fish culture**

| USE: | Fish farming |

**Fish farming**

| FRE: | Pisciculture |
| UF: | Fish breeding |
| Fish culture | |
| Fish farms | |
| Fish husbandry | |
| Fish rearing | |
| Pisciculture | |
| BT: | Aquaculture |
| Farming | |
| RT: | Fish |

**Fish farms**

| USE: | Fish farming |

**Fish husbandry**

| USE: | Fish farming |

**Fish rearing**

| USE: | Fish farming |
Fishing (Commercial)
USE: Fisheries

Fishing (Sport)
FRE: Pêche sportive
UF: Recreational fishing
Sport fishing
BT: Sports
RT: Fishing permits
Outdoor recreation
Outfitters

Fishing area
FRE: Zone de pêche
RT: Fisheries
Fishing rights

Fishing gear
USE: Fisheries technology

Fishing industry
USE: Fisheries

Fishing nets
USE: Fisheries technology

Fishing permits
FRE: Permis de pêche
BT: Permits
RT: Fishing (Sport)
Fishing rights

Fishing rights
FRE: Droits de pêche
RT: Fisheries
Fishing area
Fishing permits

Fishing ships
FRE: Navire de pêche
BT: Ships
RT: Fisheries
Fisheries technology

Fitness
FRE: Condition physique
UF: Aerobic fitness
Physical activity
Physical condition
Physical exercise
Physical fitness
BT: Health indicators
RT: Medical records
Sports

Flags
FRE: Drapeau
BT: Emblems
National symbols
RT: National anthems

Fleet management
FRE: Gestion du parc automobile
BT: Management
RT: Automobiles

Flight
USE: Aviation

Flight safety
USE: Air safety

Flooding
USE: Floods

Floods
FRE: Inondation
UF: Flooding
RT: Dams
Natural disasters
Natural hazards
Precipitation

Floors
FRE: Plancher
RT: Buildings

Flora
FRE: Flore
UF: Flowers
RT: Botany
Gardening
Horticulture
Plants

Flotation devices
USE: Marine safety equipment

Flowcharts
FRE: Organigramme
UF: Organizational charts
RT: Decision making

Flowers
USE: Flora

Flu
USE: Influenza
Fluorides
FRE: Fluorure
BT: Chemicals
RT: Dental health

Fodder crops
USE: Forage crops

Folk arts
FRE: Arts populaires
UF: Folk dancing
BT: Arts
RT: Crafts
Folklore

Folk culture
USE: Folklore

Folk dancing
USE: Dance
Folk arts

Food
FRE: Aliment
UF: Food products
Frozen food
Organic foods
RT: Agri-food industry
Food products
Consumption
Cooking
Eating
Food consumption
Food inspection
Food labelling
Food processing
Food supply
Hunger
Nutrition
Restaurants
Seafood

Food additives
USE: Food processing

Food animal inspection
USE: Animal inspection

Food consumption
FRE: Consommation alimentaire
BT: Consumption
RT: Alcohol consumption
Eating
Food
Nutrition

Food contamination
USE: Food safety

Food industry
USE: Agri-food industry

Food inspection
FRE: Inspection des aliments
BT: Inspection
RT: Animal inspection
Food
Food processing
Food safety

Food irradiation
FRE: Irradiation des aliments
BT: Irradiation
RT: Food processing

Food labelling
FRE: Étiquetage des aliments
BT: Labelling
RT: Food
Food safety

Food policy
FRE: Politique alimentaire
BT: Policy
RT: Agricultural policy
Health policy

Food preparation
USE: Cooking
Food processing

Food processing
FRE: Transformation des aliments
UF: Food additives
Food preparation
Food technology
Processed food products
BT: Processing
RT: Agri-food industry
Food
Food inspection
Food irradiation
Food production
USE: Agri-food industry

Food products
USE: Agri-food products
Food

Food safety
FRE: Sécurité alimentaire
UF: Food contamination
BT: Safety
RT: Food inspection
Food labelling
Recalls

Food supply
FRE: Disponibilités alimentaires
BT: Supply
RT: Agri-food industry
Famine
Farms
Food

Food technology
USE: Food processing

Footwear industry
USE: Shoe industry

Forage crops
FRE: Cultures fourragères
UF: Fodder crops
Hay
BT: Crops
RT: Animal nutrition
Farming
Feed

Forecasting
FRE: Prévision
UF: Forecasts
Predictions
Projections
NT: Economic forecasting
RT: Expectations
Future
Trends

Recalls

Foreign affairs
FRE: Affaires étrangères
UF: International affairs
RT: External relations
Visits of state

Foreign aid
FRE: Aide à l'étranger
UF: International assistance
RT: Aid programs
Developing countries
International cooperation
International development

Foreign investments
FRE: Investissement étranger
UF: International investments
BT: Investments

Foreign languages
FRE: Langue étrangère
RT: Heritage languages
Language training
Multilingualism
Translation
SN: In Canada, any language other than English, French, and aboriginal languages.

Foreign markets
USE: International markets

Foreign policy
FRE: Politique étrangère
BT: Policy
RT: External relations
Public diplomacy

Foreign relations
USE: External relations
Foreign service
FRE: Service extérieur
UF: Consuls
Diplomacy
Diplomats
NT: Diplomatic missions
RT: Ambassadors
Delegations
External relations
SN: The field force of a foreign office
Comprising diplomatic personnel concerned primarily with governmental relations and consular personnel concerned largely with individual and commercial matters.

Foreign students
FRE: Étudiant étranger
UF: International students
Visa students
BT: Students
RT: Studies abroad

Foreign trade
USE: International trade

Forensic medicine
USE: Forensics

Forensics
FRE: Médecine légale
UF: Forensic medicine
Forensics technology
Legal medicine
BT: Medicine
RT: Crime
SN: The branch of medicine that deals with the application of medical knowledge to legal problems and legal proceedings.

Forest fires
FRE: Incendie de forêt
BT: Fire
RT: Forests
Natural disasters
Natural hazards

Forest industry
USE: Forestry industry

Forest management
FRE: Gestion forestière
UF: Forest resource management
BT: Environmental management
RT: Boreal ecosystems
Deforestation
Forestry
Forestry industry
Forestry policy
Forestry technology
Forests
Logging industry
Reforestation

Forest products
USE: Forestry products

Forest resource management
USE: Forest management

Forest resources
USE: Forests

Forest use
USE: Forest management

Forestry
FRE: Foresterie
RT: Arboriculture
Forest management
Forestry industry
Forests
Trees

Forestry equipment
USE: Forestry technology

Forest areas
USE: Forests

Forest biomass
USE: Biomass

Forest clearing
USE: Deforestation

Forest cover destruction
USE: Deforestation
Forestry industry
FRE: Industrie de l'exploitation forestière
UF: Forest industry
BT: Primary industries
NT: Logging industry
RT: Forest management
Forestry
Forestry products
Forestry technology
Forests
Lumber industry
Pulp and paper industry
Reforestation
Wood
SN: An economic activity relating to the science of planting and caring for forests and the management of growing wood.

Forestry policy
FRE: Politique forestière
BT: Policy
RT: Forest management
Forests

Forestry products
FRE: Produit forestier
UF: Forest products
BT: Products
NT: Wood
RT: Forestry industry
Forests

Forestry technology
FRE: Technologie forestière
UF: Forestry equipment
BT: Technology
RT: Forest management
Forestry industry

Forests
FRE: Forêt
UF: Forest areas
BT: Forest resources
NT: Old growth forests
RT: Renewable resources
Model forests
Boreal ecosystems
Deforestation
Forest fires
Forest management
Forestry
Forestry industry
Forestry policy
Forestry products
Logging industry
Lumber industry
Trees
Wood

Forms
FRE: Formulaire
RT: Questionnaires

Fortifications
USE: Military architecture

Fortress
USE: Military architecture

Forts
USE: Military architecture

Fossil fuels
USE: Fuels

Fossils
FRE: Fossile
RT: Palaeontology

Franchises
FRE: Franchise
BT: Businesses
RT: Business types
SN: Persons, or companies, that buy licenses to do business under the trade mark and legal name of the owner of those legal entities.

Francophone communities
USE: Francophonie
Francophonie
FRE: Francophonie
UF: Francophone communities
RT: French speaking communities
French language

Fraud
FRE: Fraude
BT: Crime
NT: Identity theft
Tax fraud

Free trade
FRE: Libre-échange
BT: Trade
RT: Free trade agreements
International trade

Free trade agreements
FRE: Accord de libre-échange
BT: Trade agreements
RT: Canadian-American relations
Free trade

Freedom
USE: Human rights

Freedom of information
FRE: Liberté d'information
RT: Access to information

Freight
FRE: Cargo
UF: Merchandise
RT: Shipping
Transport

French
USE: French language

French in the workplace
FRE: Français au travail
RT: French language

French language
FRE: Français
UF: French
BT: Languages
RT: Francophonie
French in the workplace
French second language
Official languages

French second language
FRE: Français langue seconde
UF: FSL
BT: Second languages
RT: French language

French speaking communities
USE: Francophonie

Fresh water
FRE: Eau douce
UF: Sweet water
BT: Water
RT: Drinking water
Rivers
Salt water

Freshwater fish
FRE: Poisson d'eau douce
UF: Trout
BT: Fish

Frigates
FRE: Frégate
BT: Military technology
Ships
RT: Navy

Frogs
USE: Amphibians

Frozen food
USE: Food

Fruit crops
FRE: Cultures fruitières
BT: Crops
RT: Fruits

Fruits
FRE: Fruit
BT: Agri-food products
NT: Apples
Grapes
RT: Fruit crops

FSL
USE: French second language

Fuel economy
USE: Energy efficiency
Fuel supply
FRE: Disponibilités en carburant
BT: Supply
RT: Fuels

Fuels
FRE: Carburant
UF: Fossil fuels
Mineral fuels
Motor fuels
NT: Coal
Natural gas
Petroleum
Propane
RT: Energy
Fuel supply

Full-time employment
FRE: Emploi à temps plein
BT: Employment

Functional literacy
USE: Literacy

Fund raising
USE: Fundraising

Fundraising
FRE: Levée de fonds
UF: Fund raising
RT: Funding

Fungi
FRE: Champignon
UF: Molds
Mushrooms
Toadstools
RT: Fungicides

Fungicides
FRE: Fongicide
BT: Pesticides
RT: Fungi

Fur industry
USE: Furs

Furniture
FRE: Ameublement
UF: Home furnishings
RT: Furniture industry

Furniture industry
FRE: Industrie du meuble
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Furniture

Furs
FRE: Fourrure
UF: Fur industry
RT: Animal husbandry
Clothing
Game (Wildlife)
Seals
SN: The hair or hair-covered skins that covers the bodies of non-human mammals.

Further training
USE: Retraining

Future
FRE: Futur
RT: Expectations
Forecasting

Gales
USE: Storms

Gambling
FRE: Jeu de hasard
UF: Betting
RT: Casinos
Games
Lotteries
Pari mutuel

Game (Wildlife)
FRE: Gibier
BT: Animals
RT: Furs
Hunting

Games
FRE: Jeu
RT: Gambling
Recreation
Toys

Garbage
USE: Domestic waste
Gardening
FRE: Jardinage
RT: Flora
Gardens
Horticulture

Gardens
FRE: Jardin
NT: Botanical gardens
RT: Gardening
Ornamental plants

Garment industry
USE: Clothing industry

Gas industry
FRE: Industrie gazière
BT: Primary industries
RT: Natural gas
Pipelines
SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture, promotion and distribution of gas and its by-products.

Gas pipelines
USE: Pipelines

Gases
FRE: Gaz
NT: Greenhouse gases
Natural gas
Ozone
Propane

Gasoline
FRE: Essence
BT: Engine fuels
RT: Petroleum industry

Gazetteers
FRE: Répertoire géographique
BT: Directories
RT: Geography
Toponymy
SN: Geographical dictionaries of names and descriptions of places, usually in alphabetic order.

Gender discrimination
FRE: Discrimination sexuelle
UF: Gender portrayal
Sex discrimination
BT: Discrimination
RT: Gender equality
Gender-based analysis
Sexual harassment
Sexual orientation
Status of women

Gender equality
FRE: Égalité des sexes
UF: Women's equality
RT: Equal opportunities
Gender discrimination
Gender-based analysis
Status of women
SN: Equality of rights and opportunities for both men and women.

Gender mainstreaming
USE: Gender-based analysis

Gender portrayal
USE: Gender discrimination

Gender-based analysis
FRE: Analyse comparative entre les sexes
UF: Gender mainstreaming
BT: Analysis
RT: Gender discrimination
Gender equality
SN: A method for examining actions taken for social change related to gender equality and with the goal of equal representation of women and men in society and in relevant policies, programs and legislation.

Genealogy
FRE: Généalogie
RT: Biographies
Family
History
SN: The study of the history of the descent of a person, family or group from a common ancestor or ancestors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Genetic engineering</strong></th>
<th><strong>Geodesy</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Génie génétique</td>
<td>FRE: Géodésie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Genetically modified organisms</td>
<td>UF: Coastal surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Engineering</td>
<td>BT: Earth sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Bioethics</td>
<td>RT: Cartography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>Geological surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genomics</td>
<td>Surveying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetic heritage</td>
<td>Topography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Heredity</td>
<td>SN: The science of measurement of the shape or figure of the Earth and its gravitational field.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Genetically modified organisms</strong></th>
<th><strong>Geodetic surveys</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Genetic engineering</td>
<td>USE: Geodesy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Genetics</strong></th>
<th><strong>Geographic boundaries</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Génétique</td>
<td>USE: Boundaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Genetic engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heredity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Genomics</strong></th>
<th><strong>Geographic information systems</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Génomique</td>
<td>FRE: Système d'information géographique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Genetic engineering</td>
<td>UF: GIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genomics</td>
<td>BT: Information systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heredity</td>
<td>RT: Cartography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mapping data</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Geochemistry</strong></th>
<th><strong>Geographical maps</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Géochimie</td>
<td>FRE: Carte géographique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Chemistry</td>
<td>BT: Maps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth sciences</td>
<td>RT: Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Geography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SN:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Geographical names</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The study of:</td>
<td>USE: Toponymy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. the distribution and amounts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the chemical elements in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minerals, ores, rocks, soils,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>water, and the atmosphere;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. the circulation of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elements in nature, on the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basis of the properties of their</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atoms and ions;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. the distribution and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abundance of isotopes,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>including problems of nuclear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frequency and stability in the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>universe.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Geography**

FRE: Géographie  
BT: Physical sciences  
NT: Geomatics  
Geomorphology  
RT: Atlases  
Cartography  
Gazetteers  
Geochemistry  
Geodesy  
Geographic information systems  
Geographical maps  
Geophysics  
Global positioning systems  
Topography  
Toponymy  

SN: The study of all aspects of the Earth's surface including its natural and political divisions, the distribution and differentiation of areas and, often, humans in relationship to their environment.

**Geological maps**

FRE: Carte géologique  
BT: Maps  
RT: Geological surveys  
Geology  

**Geological studies**

FRE: Études géologiques  
USE: Geological surveys  

**Geological surveys**

FRE: Levé géologique  
UF: Geological studies  
RT: Geodesy  
Geological maps  
Geology  
Geomatics  
Surveying  

**Geology**

FRE: Géologie  
BT: Earth sciences  
NT: Sedimentology  
Seismology  
Stratigraphy  
RT: Earthquakes  
Geochemistry  
Geological maps  
Geological surveys  
Geophysics  
Minerals  
Prospecting  

SN: The study of the Earth, its origins and evolution, the materials that make it up, and the processes that act on it.

**Geomatics**

FRE: Géomatique  
BT: Geography  
RT: Geological surveys  
Remote sensing  

SN: The measurement, representation, analysis, management, retrieval and display of spatial data concerning the earth's physical features and the built environment.

**Geomorphology**

FRE: Géomorphologie  
BT: Geography  

SN: The science that treats the general configuration of the Earth's surface; specifically the study of the classification, description, nature, origin and development of present landforms and their relationships to underlying structures, and of the history of geologic changes as recorded by these surface features.

**Geophysics**

FRE: Géophysique  
BT: Earth sciences  
Physics  
RT: Geography  
Geology  

**Geriatric medicine**

USE: Geriatrics
Geriatrics
FRE: Gériatrie
UF: Geriatric medicine
BT: Gerontology
RT: Aging
Seniors
SN: The branch of medicine concerned with the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of physical and mental disorders and diseases of the elderly.

Gerontology
FRE: Gérontologie
BT: Social sciences
NT: Geriatrics
RT: Aging
Seniors
SN: The multidisciplinary study of aging as a biological, sociological, and psychological process.

Glass
FRE: Verre
RT: Glass industry
SN: A hard, amorphous, inorganic, usually transparent, brittle substance made by fusing silicates, sometimes borates and phosphates, with certain basic oxides and then rapidly cooling to prevent crystallization.

Glass industry
FRE: Industrie du verre
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Glass
SN: An economic activity dedicated to the production, manufacturing and promotion of glass.

Global positioning systems
FRE: Système de positionnement par satellite GPS
UF: GPS
BT: Navigation systems
RT: Geography
Satellites
Global temperature change
USE: Global warming

Global warming
FRE: Réchauffement de la planète
UF: Global temperature change
RT: Environmental impact
Greenhouse effect

Globalization
FRE: Mondialisation
UF: Internationalization
RT: International economics

Glossaries
FRE: Glossaire
RT: Dictionaries
Terminology
Thesauri
SN: Alphabetical lists of technical or specialized words or phrases that pertain to a specific subject field with definitions.

GNP
USE: Gross national product
Government employees
USE: Public service

Government enterprises
USE: Crown corporations

Government expenditures
USE: Public expenditures

Government finance
USE: Public finance

Government industry partnerships
FRE: Partenariat gouvernement-industrie
BT: Partnerships
RT: Industrial development

Government information
FRE: Information gouvernementale
UF: Federal information
BT: Information
RT: Government communications
Government libraries
Government publications
Press releases

Government inquiries
USE: Commissions of inquiry

Government lands
USE: Crown lands

Government leader
FRE: Leader en Chambre
BT: Members of the House of Commons
RT: House of Commons
Occupations

Government libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque gouvernementale
BT: Libraries
RT: Government information
Special libraries

Government On-Line
FRE: Gouvernement en direct
UF: E-government
GOL
Government Online
RT: Electronic commerce
Government services

Government Online
USE: Government On-Line
Grains
FRE: Grain
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Cereals
Crops
Farming
Feed
Grain elevators
SN: The seeds of food plants or grasses, such as wheat, oats, etc. Any seed named in the Canada Grain Act or designated by the Canada Grain Regulations as a grain.

Grants
FRE: Subvention
UF: Subsidies
NT: Research grants
RT: Aid programs
Allowances
Financial assistance
Funding
Scholarships

Grapes
FRE: Raisin
BT: Fruits
RT: Viticulture
Wine
Wine industry

Graphic arts
FRE: Arts graphiques
BT: Arts
NT: Drawings
Illustrations
RT: Printing
Prints

Grasslands
FRE: Pâturage
UF: Pastures
RT: Animal husbandry
Livestock
Prairie ecosystems

Green technology
FRE: Technologie verte
UF: Ecologically sound technology
Ecotechnology
Environmentally sound technology
BT: Technology
RT: Emission control technology
Environmental technology
Greenhouse effect
FRE: Effet de serre
UF: Atmospheric greenhouse effect
RT: Air pollution
Environmental impact
Global warming
Greenhouse gases

Groundwater
FRE: Eau souterraine
UF: Aquifer
RT: Ground water
Phreatic water
Plerotic water
Subsurface water
Subterranean water
Underground water
BT: Water
RT: Surface water

Growth capital
FRE: Capital de croissance
BT: Capital
RT: Investments
Working capital

GST
USE: Goods and services tax

Guaranteed income
USE: Income security

Guardianship
USE: Stewardship

Guidelines
FRE: Lignes directrices
RT: Benchmarks
Codes of practice
Standards
SN: General directions within which all personnel in a group or organization are asked to function.

Guides
USE: Handbooks

Guns
USE: Firearms

Habits
FRE: Habitat
UF: Natural habitats
RT: Wildlife

Greenhouse effect gases
USE: Greenhouse gases

Greenhouse gases
FRE: Gaz à effet de serre
UF: GHG
Greenhouse effect gases
Radiately active gases
Radiatively active greenhouse gases
BT: Gases
RT: Air pollution
Greenhouse effect

Greenhouses
FRE: Serre
RT: Farm buildings
Horticulture
Hydroponics
Plants

Grievances
USE: Complaints

Gross domestic product
FRE: Produit intérieur brut
UF: GDP
BT: Economic indicators
RT: Gross national product

Gross national product
FRE: Produit national brut
UF: GNP
BT: Economic indicators
RT: Gross domestic product
National income

Ground level ozone
USE: Ozone

Ground water
USE: Groundwater
Handbooks
FRE: Manuel
UF: Guides
Laboratory manuals
Manuals
User guides
BT: Books
SN: A compact reference book giving essential information in a given field of study.

Handicapped persons
USE: Persons with disabilities

Handicaps
USE: Disabilities

Handicrafts
USE: Crafts

Handling
FRE: Manutention
UF: Safe handling
RT: Transport

Handspinning
USE: Weaving

Harbour operations
USE: Harbours

Harbours
FRE: Port
UF: Harbour operations
Port authority
Ports
NT: Marinas
RT: Ships
Water transport
Wharfs
SN: Sheltered waters in a shoreline indentation, suitable for mooring or anchoring vessels.

Harassful substances
USE: Dangerous products

Harmonized sales tax
FRE: Taxe de vente harmonisée
BT: Taxes
RT: Goods and services tax

Harvest
FRE: Récolte
RT: Agricultural fairs
Crop insurance
Crops
Farming
Farms

Hatcheries
FRE: Couveuse
RT: Poultry

Hay
USE: Forage crops

Hazardous materials
USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous products
USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous substances
USE: Dangerous products

Hazardous waste
FRE: Déchets dangereux
UF: Dangerous waste
Toxic waste
BT: Waste
NT: Radioactive waste
RT: Dangerous products
Environmental hazards
Toxic substances
Waste water
SN: Solid, liquid or gaseous material that may pose a substantial threat to the natural environment and to health unless it is handled, transported, stored or disposed of properly.

Headquarters
FRE: Siège social
RT: Corporations
Health

FRE: Santé
UF: Health status
Human health
Public health
NT: Children's health
Dental health
Mental health
Occupational health
Women's health
RT: Animal health
Diseases
Health care
Health hazards
Health impact
Health indicators
Health insurance
Health policy
Health promotion
Health sciences
Hygiene
Life expectancy
Medical records
Medicine

Health card
USE: Health care system

Health care

FRE: Soins de santé
UF: Home care
Medical care
Psychiatric care
Treatment
RT: Counselling services
Health
Health care facilities
Health care industry
Health care products
Health care quality
Health care system
Medicine
Nurses
Telehealth
Therapy
SN: Generally any or all activities directed towards maintaining an optimum balance of health undertaken by the individual and the community, assisted by health practitioners working in a variety of settings.

Health care coverage
USE: Health care system

Health care facilities

FRE: Établissement de santé
UF: Clinics
Health care institutions
Hospitals
Long term care facilities
Medical centres
Medical facilities
Medical services
Nursing homes
RT: Health care
Health care system
SN: Collectively, all physical plants used in the provision of health services; usually limited to facilities which were built for the purpose of providing health care, such as hospitals and nursing homes. They do not include an office building which includes a physician's office. Health facility classifications include: hospitals (both general and specialty), long-term care facilities, kidney dialysis treatment centres, ambulatory surgical facilities, etc.

Health care industry

FRE: Industrie des soins de santé
UF: Health industry
Medical products industry
BT: Secondary industries
RT: Health care
Health care products
Health care system
Pharmaceutical industry
SN: Economic sector concerned with the provision, distribution, and consumption of health care services and related products.

Health care institutions
USE: Health care facilities

Health care plan
USE: Health care system

Health care products

FRE: Produit pour les soins de santé
UF: Health products
Medical products
BT: Products
RT: Health care
Health care industry
Personal care products
Pharmaceutical industry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>FRE</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>RT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health care quality</td>
<td>Qualité des soins de santé</td>
<td>Quality of health care</td>
<td>Health care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care system</td>
<td>Système de soins de santé</td>
<td>Health card</td>
<td>Health care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health care coverage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health care plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated health services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Caregivers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health care facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health care industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nurses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: A system comprised of the organizations, institutions and resources that are devoted to producing a health action, whether in personal health care or in public health services, whose primary purpose is to improve the health of the general population or a specified and recognized segment of the general population.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health hazards</td>
<td>Risque pour la santé</td>
<td>Health risks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health impact</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sun safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health impact</td>
<td>Impact sur la santé</td>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health hazards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health indicators</td>
<td>Indicateurs de l'état de santé</td>
<td>Health status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indicators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fitness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health industry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health care industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health information</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance</td>
<td>Assurance-maladie</td>
<td>Medical insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Health</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health of animals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Animal health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health policy</td>
<td>Politique en matière de santé</td>
<td>Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Food policy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health care products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health promotion</td>
<td>Promotion de la santé</td>
<td>Health education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Preventive medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Smoke-free environments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health protection</td>
<td>Protection de la santé</td>
<td>Infection control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Health hazards</td>
<td></td>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health promotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pest management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Preventive medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sun safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health risks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health hazards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

183
Health sciences
FRE: Sciences de la santé
BT: Life sciences
NT: Epidemiology
Medicine
Pharmacology
Toxicology
RT: Health

Health services
USE: Health care system

Health status
USE: Health
Health indicators

Health system
USE: Health care system

Health technology
USE: Medical technology

Healthy eating
USE: Nutrition

Hearing disabilities
FRE: Handicap auditif
UF: Hearing impairments
BT: Physical disabilities
NT: Deafness

Hearing impaired
USE: Persons with disabilities

Hearing impairments
USE: Hearing disabilities

Hearings
FRE: Audience
NT: Public hearings
RT: Courts
Justice system
Testimony

Heart diseases
USE: Cardiovascular diseases

Heating
FRE: Chauffage
UF: Heating systems
NT: Solar heating
RT: Air conditioning
Insulation

Heating systems
USE: Heating

Helicopters
FRE: Hélicoptère
BT: Aircraft

Heliports
USE: Airports

Hepatitis
FRE: Hépatite
BT: Infectious diseases

Heraldry
FRE: Héraldique
UF: Arms (Heraldry)
Coats of arms
RT: History
Symbols

Herbal remedies
USE: Medicinal plants

Herbaria
FRE: Herbier
UF: Herbariums
BT: Collections
RT: Botany
Plants
SN: Collections of dried plants used for botanical reference.

Herbariums
USE: Herbaria

Herbicides
FRE: Herbicide
UF: Phytocides
Weed killers
Weedicides
Weedkillers
BT: Pesticides
RT: Weeds

Herds
USE: Livestock

Heredity
FRE: Hérédité
UF: Genetic heritage
RT: Genetics
Heritage
FRE: Patrimoine
UF: Heritage resources
NT: Architectural heritage
Cultural heritage
Marine heritage
National heritage
Natural heritage
Religious heritage
World heritage
RT: Anniversaries
Archives
Commemoration
Heritage buildings
Heritage conservation
Heritage languages
History
Holidays
SN: The cultural and natural resources which are passed down from generations and which must be protected for future generations.

Heritage buildings
FRE: Édifice patrimonial
UF: Historic buildings
BT: Buildings
RT: Architectural heritage
Heritage

Heritage conservation
FRE: Protection du patrimoine
BT: Conservation
RT: Heritage

Heritage languages
FRE: Langue d'origine
BT: Languages
RT: Ethnic groups
Foreign languages
Heritage
Multiculturalism

Heritage resources
USE: Heritage

Hibernation
FRE: Hibernation
RT: Animals
Wildlife

High technology
FRE: Technologie de pointe
UF: Advanced technology
BT: Technology
RT: Technological innovation

Higher education
USE: Postsecondary education

Highways
USE: Roads

Hiking
FRE: Randonnée pédestre
BT: Sports
RT: Outdoor recreation

Hiring
USE: Staffing

Historic buildings
USE: Heritage buildings

Historic monuments
USE: Monuments

Historic plaques
USE: Historic sites

Historic sites
FRE: Lieu historique
UF: Battle sites
Historic plaques
National historic sites
RT: History
Monuments

Historical documents
USE: Archives

Historical research
FRE: Recherche historique
BT: Research
RT: Historical societies
History

Historical societies
FRE: Société d'histoire
BT: Cultural institutions
RT: Historical research
History

High schools
USE: Secondary schools
History
FRE: Histoire
NT: Canadian history
Economic history
Military history
Natural history
Religious history
Social history
RT: Archaeology
Archives
Colonization
Genealogy
Heraldry
Heritage
Historic sites
Historical research
Historical societies
Palaeontology

History of Canada
USE: Canadian history

HIV
USE: AIDS (disease)

Hobbies
USE: Recreation

Hockey
FRE: Hockey
UF: Ice hockey
BT: Winter sports

Hogs
FRE: Porc
UF: Pigs
Swine
BT: Livestock
Mammals

Holidays
FRE: Jour férié
RT: Anniversaries
Commemoration
Heritage
Leave of absence
Vacations
Working conditions

Home care
USE: Health care

Home economics
FRE: Économie domestique
UF: Domestic work
Housework
Cooking
Household equipment
Unpaid work

Home furnishings
USE: Furniture

Home improvements
USE: Home renovations

Home renovations
FRE: Rénovation domiciliaire
UF: Home improvements
RT: Household equipment
Housing
Maintenance

Home trade
USE: Domestic trade

Home-based businesses
FRE: Entreprise domiciliaire
BT: Businesses
RT: Self employment

Homeless
USE: Homelessness

Homelessness
FRE: Sans-abri
UF: Homeless
BT: Social problems
RT: Disadvantaged persons
Housing
Poverty
Women’s shelters

Homeopathy
FRE: Homéopathie
BT: Alternative medicine

Homicides
FRE: Homicide
UF: Manslaughter
Murders
BT: Crime
RT: Death
Violence
Homosexual couples
USE: Same-sex couples

Homosexuality
USE: Sexual orientation

Honey
FRE: Miel
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Beekeeping

Horses
FRE: Cheval
BT: Mammals
RT: Livestock

Horticulture
FRE: Horticulture
BT: Agriculture
RT: Botanical gardens
Botany
Flora
Gardening
Greenhouses
Plants
SN: The branch of plant agriculture dealing with garden crops, fruits, vegetables, and ornamental plants.

Hospitality industry
FRE: Industrie de l’accueil
UF: Catering industry
BT: Service industry
RT: Hotels
Restaurants
Tourism
Tourism facilities
SN: The hotel, restaurant, entertainment, and resort industries.

Hospitals
USE: Health care facilities

Hotels
FRE: Hôtel
BT: Buildings
RT: Hospitality industry
Tourism
Travel
SN: A building where travelers can obtain lodging and meals and other services.

Hours of work
USE: Working conditions
Working hours

House of Commons
FRE: Chambre des communes
BT: Parliament
RT: Government leader
Members of the House of Commons

Household appliances
USE: Household equipment

Household equipment
FRE: Équipement ménager
UF: Household appliances
BT: Equipment
RT: Electrical appliances
Home economics
Home renovations

Household finance
FRE: Crédit ménager
BT: Finance
RT: Household income

Household income
FRE: Revenu familial
UF: Family income
BT: Income
RT: Household finance

Household waste
USE: Domestic waste

Houses
USE: Housing

Housework
USE: Home economics
Housing
FRE: Logement
UF: Accommodations
Apartments
Dwellings
Houses
NT: Subsidized housing
RT: Apartment buildings
Home renovations
Homelessness
Housing assistance
Mortgage loans
SN: Accommodations occupied as a permanent residence, lodging, or dwelling place.

Housing assistance
FRE: Aide au logement
BT: Social services
RT: Housing

Hovercraft
FRE: Aéroglisseur
RT: Ferries

Human capital
FRE: Capital humain
BT: Capital
SN: Attributes (education, seniority, skills) of a person that are productive in some economic context.

Human health
USE: Health

Human resources
FRE: Ressources humaines
UF: Personnel
Staff
RT: Employees
Intellectual capital
Labour force
Personnel management
Staffing
Workers

Human rights
FRE: Droits de la personne
UF: Freedom
Individual freedom
NT: Children's rights
Civil rights
SN: Social rights
RT: Aboriginal rights
Charte de droits et libertés
Human security
Legal rights
Status of women
SN: Entitlements guaranteed by law, such that all members of society are treated equally, regardless of age, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or national origin.

Human safety
USE: Human security

Human security
FRE: Sécurité humaine
BT: Security
RT: Human rights
SN: Humanitarian crisis
Freedom from pervasive threats to people's rights, safety or lives.

Human smuggling
USE: Trafficking in persons

Human trafficking
USE: Trafficking in persons

Humanitarian aid
FRE: Aide humanitaire
BT: Humanitarian assistance
RT: Aid programs

Humanitarian assistance
USE: Humanitarian aid

Humanitarian crisis
FRE: Crise humanitaire
BT: Crisis
RT: Emergency preparedness
Human security
Humanities
FRE: Sciences humaines
NT: Philosophy
RT: Arts
Culture
Curriculum
Literature
Sciences
Social sciences

Humour
FRE: Humour
UF: Caricatures
RT: Culture
Performing arts
SN: Oral, visual or textual presentations that have the quality that makes something laughable or amusing or that are designed to be comical.

Hunger
FRE: Faim
BT: Social conditions
RT: Famine
Food
Nutrition

Hunting
FRE: Chasse
UF: Poaching
Trapping
NT: Sealing
Whaling
RT: Game (Wildlife)
Hunting permits
Outdoor recreation
Outfitters

Hunting permits
FRE: Permis de chasse
BT: Permits
RT: Hunting

Hurricanes
USE: Storms

Husband abuse
USE: Abused men

Hydrocarbons
USE: Natural gas
Petroleum

Hydroelectric power
USE: Electricity

Hydroelectric power stations
USE: Electric power stations

Hydroelectricity
USE: Electricity

Hydrographic basins
USE: Watershed

Hydrography
FRE: Hydrographie
UF: Marine topography
Sea bottoms
BT: Hydrology
RT: Cartography
Topography
Watershed
Waterways
SN: The geographical description of water bodies on the Earth's surface.

Hydrologic basins
USE: Watershed

Hydrology
FRE: Hydrologie
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences
NT: Hydrography
Oceanography
RT: Rivers
SN: The science that deals with global water (both liquid and solid), its properties, circulation, and distribution, on and under the Earth's surface and in the atmosphere.

Hydrophytes
USE: Aquatic plants

Hydroponics
FRE: Culture hydroponique
RT: Crops
Greenhouses

Hygiene
FRE: Hygiène
RT: Health
Health protection
Identity theft
FRE: Vol d'identité
BT: Fraud
RT: Identification
SN: Unauthorized or criminal access to, and use of, another person's identity and identification and the fraudulent use of such information.

Idioms
FRE: Idiome
RT: Languages

Illegal activities
USE: Crime

Illegal drugs
USE: Narcotics

Illiteracy
FRE: Analphabétisme
RT: Education
SN: The inability to read or write.

Illness
USE: Diseases

Illustrations
FRE: Illustration
BT: Graphic arts
RT: Drawings

Immigrants
FRE: Immigrant
UF: Landed immigrants
RT: Citizenship
SN: Refugees

Visible minorities

Immigration
FRE: Immigration
RT: Border security
Deportation
Emigration
Entry to Canada
Immigrants
Immigration policy
Internal migration
SN: The act of entering a country of which one is not a citizen for the purpose of establishing permanent residence.

Immigration policy
FRE: Politique d’immigration
BT: Policy
RT: Immigration

Immunization
FRE: Immunisation
UF: Vaccines
RT: Epidemiology
Health protection
Infectious diseases
Preventive medicine

Impact studies
FRE: Étude d’impact
RT: Environmental impact assessment

Impairments
USE: Disabilities

Implementation
FRE: Implantation
BT: Design

Imports
FRE: Importation
UF: Commercial imports
RT: Anti-dumping
Anti-dumping
Customs and excise
Dumping
Exports
International trade

Imprisonment
FRE: Emprisonnement
UF: Detention
RT: Correctional institutions
Criminal justice
Inmates

Incentives
FRE: Incitatif
NT: Tax incentives

Income
FRE: Revenu
UF: Earnings
Revenues
NT: Capital gains
Household income
Insurable earnings
National income
Personal income
Royalties
RT: Economic conditions
Standard of living
SN: The sum of revenues earned in a specific period of time. It includes revenues from salaries, wages, benefits, tips, and commissions, profits from operating a business or profession, and investments earned.

Income maintenance
USE: Income security

Income security
FRE: Sécurité du revenu
UF: Guaranteed income
Income maintenance
Income support
BT: Social security

Income support
USE: Income security

Income tax
FRE: Impôt sur le revenu
BT: Taxes
NT: Corporate income tax
Personal income tax
RT: Fiscal law
Tax credits

Income tax deductions
USE: Tax credits
Incorporated companies
USE: Corporations

Incorporation
FRE: Incorporation
RT: Businesses
Corporations
SN: The formation in law of an organization giving it the quality of perpetual existence and succession.

Indecent assaults
USE: Sexual offences

Indemnities
FRE: Indemnité
RT: Insurance
SN: Promise of payment against possible damage or loss, or the money paid if damage or loss occurs.

Independent living
FRE: Autonomie personnelle
RT: Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
Life skills

Indexes
FRE: Index
RT: Metadata
National archives
Nomenclature
SN: An ordered list of character strings together with keys or references to their location or locations in the text or a text corpus.

Indian lands
USE: Aboriginal lands

Indian reserves
USE: Aboriginal reserves

Indians
FRE: Indiens
BT: Aboriginal peoples
NT: Metis
Non-Status Indians
SN: Collectively all the Indigenous people (Status Indians, Non-Status Indians and Treaty Indians) in Canada who are not Inuit or Metis.

Indicators
FRE: Indicateur
NT: Economic indicators
Education indicators
Environmental indicators
Health indicators
Performance indicators
Social indicators
RT: Statistics

Individual freedom
USE: Human rights

Individual income
USE: Personal income

Individual income tax
USE: Personal income tax

Industrial accidents
USE: Occupational accidents

Industrial aid
FRE: Aide à l'industrie
RT: Financial assistance
Industrial development

Industrial buildings
FRE: Bâtiment industriel
UF: Factories
Industrial facilities
Manufactures
BT: Buildings
RT: Commercial buildings

Industrial design
FRE: Dessin industriel
RT: Industry
SN: The features of shape, configuration, pattern or ornament (or any combination of these features) applied to a finished article made by hand, tool or machine.

Industrial development
FRE: Développement industriel
RT: Business development
Government industry partnerships
Industrial aid
Industrial policy

Industrial effluents
USE: Industrial waste
Industrial equipment
USE: Industrial technology

Industrial facilities
USE: Industrial buildings

Industrial fishing
USE: Fisheries

Industrial goods
USE: Industrial products

Industrial management
FRE: Gestion industrielle
BT: Management
RT: Industry

Industrial outputs
USE: Industrial productivity

Industrial policy
FRE: Politique industrielle
BT: Policy
RT: Economic policy
Industrial development

Industrial production
USE: Industrial products

Industrial productivity
FRE: Productivité industrielle
UF: Industrial outputs
BT: Productivity

Industrial products
FRE: Produit industriel
UF: Industrial goods
Industrial production
Manufactured products
BT: Products
Consumer products
Manufacturing industry

Industrial relations
USE: Labour relations

Industrial research
FRE: Recherche industrielle
BT: Research
RT: Research and development

Industrial sector
USE: Industry

Industrial sewage
USE: Industrial waste

Industrial solid waste
USE: Industrial waste

Industrial technology
FRE: Technologie industrielle
UF: Industrial equipment
Manufacturing technology
BT: Technology
RT: Industry

Industrial waste
FRE: Déchets industriels
UF: Industrial effluents
Industrial sewage
Industrial solid waste
Industrial waste water
Solid waste
Trade waste
BT: Waste
RT: Domestic waste
Waste water

Industrial waste water
USE: Industrial waste

Industrial workers
FRE: Travailleur de l'industrie
BT: Workers
RT: Industry

Industry
FRE: Industrie
UF: Industrial sector
Secteur industriel
NT: Primary industries
Secondary industries
RT: Industrial design
Industrial management
Industrial technology
Industrial workers
Industry analysis
Industry classification
SN: An organized economic activity connected with the production, manufacturing, or construction of a particular product or range of products.

Industry analysis
FRE: Analyse de l'industrie
RT: Industry
Market analysis
Industry classification

FRE: Classification des industries
RT: Industry

Inequality

FRE: Inégalité
RT: Discrimination
Equal opportunities

Infant care

FRE: Soin du nouveau-né
UF: Newborn care
BT: Child care
RT: Infants
Perinatal care

Infant nutrition

FRE: Alimentation du nouveau-né
BT: Nutrition
RT: Breastfeeding
Infants
Perinatal care

Infants

FRE: Nouveau-né
UF: Babies
Newborns
BT: Children
RT: Birth
Breastfeeding
Infant care
Infant nutrition
SN: Recently born persons, birth to one year.

Infected blood

FRE: Sang contaminé
RT: Blood supply
Infectious diseases

Infection control

USE: Health protection
Infectious diseases

Infectious diseases

FRE: Maladie transmissible
UF: Communicable diseases
Contagious diseases
Infection control
BT: Diseases
NT: AIDS (disease)
Hepatitis
Sexually transmitted diseases
RT: Epidemics
Epidemiology
Immunization
Infected blood
Quarantine

Infertility

FRE: Infertilité
RT: Animal reproduction
Birth rate
Fertility
Reproductive technology
Semen
SN: The inability to produce viable offspring.

Inflation

FRE: Inflation
UF: Inflation rates
BT: Economic indicators
RT: Economic conditions

Inflation rates
USE: Inflation

Influenza

FRE: Grippe
UF: Flu
BT: Diseases
RT: Viruses
SN: A contagious, viral infection characterized by inflammation of the respiratory tract, fever and muscular pain.
Informatics security
USE: Computer security
Information
FRE: Information
UF: Information science
NT: Electronic information
RT: Access to information
Contact
Enquiries
Information dissemination
Information management
Information policy
Information requests
Information systems
Information technology
Journalism
Knowledge based economy
Media
Signs

Information dissemination
FRE: Diffusion de l'information
RT: Access to information
Enquiries
Information dissemination
Information management
Information policy
Information requests
Information systems
Information technology
Journalism
Knowledge based economy
Media
Signs

Information management
FRE: Gestion de l'information
BT: Management
RT: Cataloguing
Information
Information dissemination
Information policy
Information systems
Information technology
Internet
Intranets
Knowledge management
Metadata
Records management

Information media
USE: Media

Information policy
FRE: Politique d'information
RT: Information
Information management

Information requests
FRE: Demande d'information
RT: Access to information
Enquiries
Information
Reference services

Information science
USE: Information

Information sources
USE: Information

Information storage and retrieval systems
USE: Information systems

Information systems
FRE: Système d'information
UF: Computerized information
BT: Systems
NT: Geographic information systems
RT: Databases
Information
Information management
Information technology

Information technology
FRE: Technologie de l'information
UF: Information highway
BT: Technology
RT: Artificial intelligence
Computer networks
Electronic data interchange (EDI)
Information
Information management
Information systems
Multimedia
Telecommunications

Infrastructures
FRE: Infrastructure
NT: Community infrastructures
RT: Systems
SN: Facilities, equipment and services needed for the operation of an organization.
Inheritance
FRE: Héritage
BT: Personal assets
RT: Estates
SN: Estates, money, property or other valuables received from a deceased relative.

Initial public offering
FRE: Placement initial
RT: Investments
Stock markets

Injection drug use
USE: Drug use

Injunctions
FRE: Injonction
RT: Moratorium
Prohibition
SN: Writs granted by a court whereby a person or organization is required to do or to refrain from doing a specified act.

Injuries
FRE: Blessure
RT: Accidents
Pain

Inland waters
USE: Lakes
Rivers

Inland waterways
USE: Waterways

Inmates
FRE: Détenu
UF: Convicts
Prisoners
RT: Correctional institutions
Crime
Imprisonment

Inquiry
FRE: Enquête
UF: Investigations
RT: Investigative bodies
Warrants

Insecticides
FRE: Insecticide
BT: Pesticides
RT: Insects

Insects
FRE: Insecte
BT: Animals
NT: Arachnids
Butterflies
RT: Entomology
Insecticides
Parasites
Pests

Insolvency
USE: Bankruptcy

Inspection
FRE: Inspection
NT: Animal inspection
Food inspection
RT: Control

Instructional materials
FRE: Matériel didactique
UF: Learning kits
Learning materials
BT: Educational resources
Integration
FRE: Intégration
RT: Mergers

Intellectual capital
FRE: Capital intellectuel
RT: Human resources
Knowledge management
SN: Knowledge that can be exploited for gain by an organization or person.

Intellectual disabilities
FRE: Handicap intellectuel
UF: Cognitive disabilities
Intellectual handicaps
Mental disabilities
Mental handicaps
BT: Disabilities
RT: Mental health
SN: Significantly below-average general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behaviour that affects a person's performance.

Intellectual handicaps
USE: Intellectual disabilities

Intellectual property
FRE: Propriété intellectuelle
RT: Copyright
Patents

Intelligent transportation systems
FRE: Système intelligent pour le transport
RT: Transport
Transport industry

Inter-city transportation
USE: Intercity transport

Intercity buses
USE: Intercity transport
Public transit

Intercity transport
FRE: Transport interurbain
UF: Inter-city transportation
Intercity buses
BT: Public transit
RT: Buses
Urban transit
Interest groups
FRE: Groupe d'intérêt
BT: Organizations
RT: Advocacy
Associations
Lobbying
SN: Any aggregate of individuals that on the basis of one or more shared concern or wants, makes claim upon other groups in society or upon society in general in order to maintain or promote its position or objectives.

Interest rates
FRE: Taux d'intérêt
BT: Rates
RT: Loans

Intergovernmental affairs
USE: Intergovernmental relations

Intergovernmental organizations
FRE: Organisme intergouvernemental
BT: Organizations
RT: International organizations

Intergovernmental relations
FRE: Relations intergouvernementales
UF: Intergovernmental affairs
NT: Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial relations
Interprovincial relations

Intergovernmental transfers
USE: Transfer payments

Interlibrary loans
FRE: Prêt entre bibliothèques
UF: Document delivery
BT: Loans
RT: Libraries

Internal migration
FRE: Migration interne
UF: Population mobility
RT: Emigration
Immigration

Internal trade
USE: Domestic trade

International adoption
FRE: Adoption internationale
BT: Adoption

International affairs
USE: Foreign affairs

International agencies
USE: International organizations

International agreements
FRE: Accord international
BT: Agreements
RT: External relations
International cooperation

International assistance
USE: Foreign aid
International cooperation

International business development
FRE: Développement du commerce international
BT: Business development
RT: Multinational corporations

International business enterprises
USE: Multinational corporations

International businesses
USE: Multinational corporations

International cooperation
FRE: Coopération internationale
UF: International assistance
BT: Cooperation
RT: East-West relations
Foreign aid
International agreements
International development
International organizations
North-South relations

International courts
FRE: Tribunal international
BT: Courts
RT: International law

International development
FRE: Développement international
BT: Development
RT: Aid programs
Developing countries
Foreign aid
International cooperation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International economics</strong></th>
<th><strong>International security</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Économie internationale</td>
<td>FRE: Sécurité internationale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Economics</td>
<td>BT: Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Globalization</td>
<td>RT: National security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International finance</td>
<td>Peace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International markets</td>
<td>Security intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multinational corporations</td>
<td>Security investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treaties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International exhibitions</strong></th>
<th><strong>International students</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Exposition internationale</td>
<td>USE: Foreign students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Cultural events</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International finance</strong></th>
<th><strong>International telecommunications</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Finances internationales</td>
<td>FRE: Télécommunications internationales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Finance</td>
<td>BT: Telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: International economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International law</strong></th>
<th><strong>International trade</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Droit international</td>
<td>FRE: Commerce extérieur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Law</td>
<td>UF: External trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Extradition</td>
<td>FT: Trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Customs and excise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dumping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Free trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Imports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trade office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treaties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International markets</strong></th>
<th><strong>International transport</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Marché international</td>
<td>FRE: Transport international</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Markets</td>
<td>BT: Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Foreign markets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World market</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: International economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International trade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International organizations</strong></th>
<th><strong>International travel</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Organisme international</td>
<td>FRE: Voyages internationaux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: International agencies</td>
<td>BT: Travel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Commonwealth Organizations</td>
<td>RT: Border crossing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Intergovernmental organizations</td>
<td>Tourism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International cooperation</td>
<td>Travel documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nongovernmental organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International programs</strong></th>
<th><strong>Internationalization</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Programme international</td>
<td>USE: Globalization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International relations</strong></th>
<th><strong>International sales</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: External relations</td>
<td>USE: International trade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>International sales</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: International trade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Internet
FRE: Internet
UF: Electronic highway
Information highway
World Wide Web
NT: Web sites
RT: Computer networks
Electronic commerce
Information management
Intranets

Internships
FRE: Stage
RT: Cooperative education

Interpersonal communication
USE: Interpersonal relations

Interpersonal relations
FRE: Relations interpersonnelles
UF: Interpersonal communication
RT: Behaviour

Interpretation
FRE: Interpretation
RT: Translation

Interprovincial cooperation
USE: Interprovincial relations

Interprovincial relations
FRE: Relations interprovinciales
UF: Interprovincial cooperation
BT: Intergovernmental relations
RT: Provinces
Provincial governments

Interprovincial transport
FRE: Transport interprovincial
BT: Transport

Interviews
FRE: Entrevue
RT: Questionnaires
Surveys

Intimate partner abuse
USE: Abused men

Intimate partner violence
USE: Family violence

Intoxication
FRE: Ivresse
BT: Poisoning
RT: Alcohol consumption
Alcoholism
Beer
Wine

Intranets
FRE: Intranet
RT: Computer networks
Information management
Internet

Inuit
FRE: Inuits
UF: Eskimos
BT: Northerners
RT: Aboriginal peoples
Innu
North
SN: Group of linguistically and culturally related peoples occupying the coast and islands of Arctic (North) America, from Greenland to the Bering Strait.

Invasive alien species
FRE: Espèces exotiques envahissantes
RT: Ecology
Environmental impact
Environmental protection
SN: Species that have been introduced into areas beyond their natural distribution, either accidentally or deliberately and whose introduction or spread threatens the environment, the economy or society. These can include mammals, birds, fish, plants, insects, bacteria or other organisms.

Inventions
FRE: Invention
RT: Innovation
Patents

Inventories
FRE: Inventaire
RT: Catalogues
Material management
Storage
Investigations
USE: Inquiry

Investigative bodies
FRE: Organisme d'enquête
NT: Commissions of inquiry
RT: Inquiry

Investigation funds
USE: Investments

Investment policy
FRE: Politique d'investissement
BT: Policy
RT: Investments

Investments
FRE: Investissement
UF: Capital investments
Investment funds
BT: Assets
NT: Foreign investments
Private investments
RT: Capital gains
Capital markets
Divestiture
Growth capital
Initial public offering
Investment policy
Multilateral agreement on investment
Securities
Stock markets

Invitation to bid
USE: Call for tenders

Irradiation
FRE: Irradiation
NT: Food irradiation
RT: Radiation

Irrigation
FRE: Irrigation
RT: Drought
Land management
Water management

Isolated communities
FRE: Communauté isolée
UF: Remote communities
RT: Rural communities
SN: A group of people who live in the same area, far away from any other inhabited areas.

Jails
USE: Correctional institutions

Jewellery
FRE: Joaillerie
RT: Diamonds
Gold
Ornaments

Job applications
FRE: Demande d'emploi
UF: Application for employment
RT: Applicants
Job search

Job classification
FRE: Classification des emplois
BT: Classification
RT: Employment
Promotion (Employment)
Workplace

Job creation
FRE: Création d'emploi
UF: New jobs
RT: Employment
Employment opportunities
Labour market

Job description
FRE: Description de poste
UF: Position description
RT: Employment
Promotion (Employment)
Workplace

Job market
USE: Labour market

Job promotion
USE: Promotion (Employment)

Job search
FRE: Recherche d'emploi
RT: Employment
Job applications

Jobs
USE: Employment

Joint ventures
USE: Partnerships
Journalism
FRE: Journalisme
RT: Information
Newspapers

Judges
FRE: Juge
RT: Justice system
Law
SN: Public officials authorized to decide questions brought before a court.

Judicial system
USE: Justice system

Jurisprudence
FRE: Jurisprudence
RT: Civil law
Common law
Law
SN: The science of law that ascertains the principles on which legal rules are based, in order to classify those rules in their proper order, show the relation in which they stand to one another and to settle the manner in which new or doubtful cases should be brought under the appropriate rules.

Justice
USE: Justice system

Juvenile court
FRE: Tribunal de la jeunesse
BT: Courts
RT: Young offenders

Juvenile literature
USE: Children's literature

Juvenile offenders
USE: Young offenders

Kindergarten
USE: Preschool education

Kitchen waste
USE: Domestic waste

Knowledge acquisition
USE: Learning

Knowledge based economy
FRE: Économie du savoir
UF: Knowledge based industry
BT: Economy
RT: Information

Knowledge based industry
USE: Knowledge based economy

Knowledge management
FRE: Gestion du savoir
BT: Management
RT: Information management
Intellectual capital
Knowledge transfer
SN: An integrated, systematic approach to identifying, managing, and sharing all of an enterprise’s information assets, including databases, documents, policies and procedures, as well as previously unarticulated expertise and experience held by individual workers.

Knowledge transfer
FRE: Transmission du savoir
RT: Knowledge management
Labelling
FRE: Étiquetage
UF: Bar codes
Labels
Product labelling
Tagging
NT: Drug labelling
Food labelling
RT: Packaging
Product code

Labels
USE: Labelling

Laboratories
FRE: Laboratoire
UF: Research laboratories
RT: Experiments
Research
Research institutes

Laboratory manuals
USE: Handbooks

Labour
FRE: Travail
NT: Student labour
RT: Employees
Employment
Labour force
Labour law
Labour market
Labour mobility
Labour relations
Unpaid work

Labour code
FRE: Code du travail
RT: Labour law
Labour standards

Labour conditions
USE: Working conditions

Labour contracts
USE: Collective agreements

Labour disputes
FRE: Conflit de travail
UF: Lockouts
Strikes
Work to rules
BT: Conflicts
RT: Labour relations

Labour force
FRE: Main-d'oeuvre
UF: Manpower
Skilled workers
Workforce
RT: Employees
Employment
Human resources
Labour
Labour mobility
Selection
Workers
SN: All persons 15 years of age and over who are either employed, temporarily idle, or unemployed and seeking employment.

Labour income
USE: Salaries

Labour law
FRE: Droit du travail
BT: Law
RT: Labour
Labour code
Labour relations
Workers

Labour management relations
USE: Labour relations

Labour market
FRE: Marché du travail
UF: Job market
RT: Employers
Employment opportunities
Job creation
Labour
Labour mobility
Unemployment

Labour mobility
FRE: Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre
RT: Employment
Labour
Labour force
Labour market

Labour negotiations
USE: Collective bargaining

Labour organizations
USE: Labour unions
**Landslides**

FRE: Glissement de terrain
UF: Land slips
Landslips
RT: Natural disasters
Natural hazards

**Language courses**

USE: Landslides

**Language education**

FRE: Enseignement des langues
BT: Education
NT: Second language education
RT: Language training
Languages

**Language instruction**

USE: Language training

**Language minorities**

FRE: Minorité linguistique
UF: Minority language groups
BT: Minorities
RT: Cultural minorities
Language rights
Minority language education

**Language policy**

FRE: Politique linguistique
BT: Policy
RT: Bilingual services
Bilingualism
Linguistic duality
Multilingualism
Official languages
Official languages promotion

**Language rights**

FRE: Droits linguistiques
UF: Minority language rights
BT: Legal rights
RT: Language minorities
Minority language education

**Language training**

FRE: Formation linguistique
UF: Language courses
Language instruction
BT: Training
RT: Foreign languages
Language education
Second languages

**Languages**

FRE: Langue
UF: Linguistics
NT: Aboriginal languages
English language
French language
Heritage languages
Official languages
Second languages
RT: Idioms
Language education
Plain language
Terminology

**Law**

FRE: Droit
NT: Aboriginal law
Administrative law
Civil law
Commercial law
Common law
Constitutional law
Criminal law
Environmental law
Fiscal law
International law
Labour law
Maritime law
Medical law
Military law
RT: Judges
Jurisprudence
Justice system
Legal aid
Legal documents
Legal issues
Legal obligations
Legal services
Legislation

SN: Branches of law; refer to
Legislation for collections of laws, names of individual laws.

**Law enforcement**

USE: Police services
Laws
USE: Legislation

Layoffs
USE: Termination of employment

Lead
FRE: Plomb
BT: Metals

Leader of the Opposition
FRE: Chef de l’Opposition
BT: Members of the House of Commons
RT: Occupations
Parliament
Political parties

Leadership
FRE: Leadership
RT: Personnel management

Learning
FRE: Apprentissage
UF: Knowledge acquisition
RT: Coaching
Education
Training
SN: Process of acquiring knowledge or the actual possession of such; adaptive change through experience.

Learning centres
USE: Training centres

Learning kits
USE: Instructional materials

Learning materials
USE: Instructional materials

Learning technology
USE: Educational technology

Lease
FRE: Bail
BT: Contracts
RT: Leasing

Leasing
FRE: Location
UF: Renting
RT: Lease

Leave of absence
FRE: Congé
RT: Holidays
Vacations

Legal aid
FRE: Aide juridique
UF: Legal assistance
RT: Law
Legal rights
Legal services

Legal assistance
USE: Legal aid

Legal decisions
USE: Court decisions

Legal documents
FRE: Document juridique
UF: Legal records
RT: Law

Legal issues
FRE: Questions juridiques
RT: Law

Legal medicine
USE: Forensics

Legal obligations
FRE: Obligation légale
RT: Law
Legal rights

Legal records
USE: Legal documents

Legal rights
FRE: Garantie juridique
NT: Aboriginal rights
Language rights
RT: Charter of rights and freedoms
Human rights
Legal aid
Legal obligations
Ombudsman

Legal services
FRE: Services juridiques
RT: Law
Legal aid
Legal system
USE: Justice system

Legal writing
USE: Legislative writing

Legislation
FRE: Législation
UF: Acts
Bills
Laws
Legislative process
Statutes
RT: Amendments
Law
Legislative writing
Office consolidations
Regulation
Regulations
SN: A collection of written and approved laws that guide behaviors in society.

Legislative amendments
USE: Amendments

Legislative assemblies
FRE: Assemblée législative
RT: Provincial governments

Legislative process
USE: Legislation

Legislative writing
FRE: Rédaction des lois
UF: Legal writing
BT: Writing
RT: By-laws
 Legislation
 Regulations

Leisure
USE: Recreation

Lending
USE: Loans

Lettuce
FRE: Laitue
BT: Vegetables

Lexicons
USE: Dictionaries

Liability
FRE: Créance
RT: Debt

Libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque
UF: Documentation services
Library collections
BT: Cultural institutions
NT: Digital libraries
Government libraries
National libraries
Public libraries
Special libraries
RT: Archives
Bibliographic data interchange
Cataloguing
Interlibrary loans
Reference services
SN: A collection of books and other Materials maintained for reading, consultation, study and research and organized to provide access to a specific clientele, with a staff trained to provide services to meet the needs of its users.

Library classification
USE: Cataloguing

Library collections
USE: Libraries

Licence administration
USE: Licensing

Licence board
USE: Licensing

Licences
USE: Permits

Licensing
FRE: Attribution de permis
UF: Licence administration
Licence board
RT: Certification
Driving
Permits
Regulation

Lieutenant Governor
FRE: Lieutenant-gouverneur
RT: Governor General
Monarchy
Representatives
Livestock
FRE: Bétail
UF: Farm animals
Herds
BT: Animals
NT: Cattle
Dairy cattle
Hogs
Sheep
RT: Animal diseases
Animal health
Animal husbandry
Animal nutrition
Animal reproduction
Animal rights
Farms
Feed
Grasslands
Horses
Manure
Meat
Poultry
Slaughtering
SN: Animals kept or raised for use, food or other products.

Livestock feed
USE: Animal nutrition
Feed

Livestock products
USE: Agri-food products

Living arrangement
USE: Lifestyle

Living conditions
USE: Quality of life

Loans
FRE: Prêt
UF: Borrowing
Lending
NT: Business loans
Consumer loans
Defaulted loans
Interlibrary loans
Student loans
Term loans
RT: Borrowers
Credit
Debt
Interest rates

Lobbying
FRE: Lobby
RT: Advocacy
Awareness
Interest groups

Lobster
USE: Shellfish

Local area networks
USE: Computer networks

Local government
FRE: Administration locale
UF: Municipal councils
Municipal government
BT: Government
RT: By-laws
Federal government
Municipal buildings
Municipalities
SN: The delegated authority or the body of persons involved in the policy-making on behalf of a city, town or municipality.

Local markets
USE: Domestic markets

Lockouts
USE: Labour disputes

Locks
FRE: Écluse
RT: Canals

Logging
USE: Logging industry

Logging industry
FRE: Industrie de la coupe du bois
UF: Logging
BT: Forestry industry
RT: Forest management
Forests
Wood

Logistical support
FRE: Soutien logistique
RT: Logistics
Supply
Logistics
FRE: Logistique
RT: Logistical support
Supply
SN: Planning and carrying out the movement and maintenance of resources.

Lone parent families
USE: Single parent families

Long term care facilities
USE: Health care facilities

Lotteries
FRE: Loterie
RT: Gambling

Low income
FRE: Faible revenu
BT: Personal income
RT: Minimum wage
Poverty
SN: An individual or family income below the Statistics Canada Low Income Cutoff (LICO).

Low-cost housing
USE: Subsidized housing

Lumber
USE: Construction materials

Lumber industry
FRE: Industrie du bois de construction
RT: Construction industry
Construction materials
Forestry industry
Forests
Wood
SN: An economic activity relating to the production, manufacture, promotion, and distribution of the wood of trees cut and prepared for use as building materials.

Lung diseases
USE: Respiratory diseases

Machine intelligence
USE: Artificial intelligence

Machine readable data
FRE: Données lisibles par machine
UF: Electronic data
RT: Data dictionaries
Data processing
Data protection
Databases
Electronic data interchange (EDI)
Transborder data flow

Machinery
USE: Equipment

Machinery industry
USE: Equipment industry

Macroeconomic analysis
FRE: Analyse macro-économique
BT: Economic analysis

Magazines
USE: Periodicals

Magnetism
FRE: Magnétisme
RT: Electricity
Physics
Radiation

Mail services
USE: Postal services

Maintenance
FRE: Entretien
UF: Cleaning
Maintenance and repair
Repair
RT: Home renovations

Maintenance and repair
USE: Maintenance

Maladjustment
USE: Adjustment

Malnutrition
USE: Nutrition

Mammalians
USE: Mammals
Mammals
FRE: Mammifère
UF: Mammalians
BT: Animals
NT: Cattle
Dairy cattle
Hogs
Horses
Rodents
Seals
Sheep
Whales

Management
FRE: Gestion
UF: Administration
Business administration
Management techniques
Management practices
NT: Debt management
Environmental management
Financial management
Fleet management
Industrial management
Knowledge management
Material management
Office management
Personnel management
Program management
Project management
Property management
Records management
Risk management
Spectrum management
Strategic management
Supply chain management
RT: Administrative services
Advisory services
Board of directors
Codes of practice
Coordination
Executives
Management information systems
Management practices
Management techniques
Mandate
FRE: Mandat
RT: Objectives
Roles
Terms of reference
Manpower
Manpower centres
Manslaughter
Manuels
Manufactured products
Manufactures
Manufacturing
Manufacturing industry
FRE: Industrie de transformation
UF: Manufactures
Manufacturing
Manufacturing sector
Secondary sector
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Automobile industry
Clothing industry
Electronics industry
Equipment industry
Furniture industry
Glass industry
Metalworking industry
Shoe industry
Textile industry
Tobacco industry
Woodworking industry
RT: Secondary industries
NT: Automobile industry
Clothing industry
Electronics industry
Equipment industry
Furniture industry
Glass industry
Metalworking industry
Shoe industry
Textile industry
Tobacco industry
Woodworking industry
Production

Manufacturing sector
USE: Manufacturing industry

Manufacturing technology
USE: Industrial technology

Manure
FRE: Fumier
BT: Fertilizers
RT: Livestock
Waste management

Manuscripts
FRE: Manuscrit
RT: Authors
Books
Publishing

Maple products
FRE: Produit de l'érable
UF: Maple syrup
BT: Agri-food products

Maple syrup
USE: Maple products

Mapping
USE: Cartography

Mapping data
FRE: Données cartographiques
RT: Cartography
Geographic information systems
Maps

Maps
FRE: Carte
NT: Aeronautical maps
Demographic maps
Geographical maps
Geological maps
Nautical charts
Road maps
Topographical maps
RT: Atlases
Cartographic records
Cartography
Mapping data

Marijuana
USE: Marijuana

Marijuana
FRE: Marijuana
BT: Drugs
RT: Drug addiction
Drug use
Medicinal plants
Nonprescription drugs

Marinas
FRE: Marina
BT: Harbours
RT: Pleasure craft
Wharfs
SN: Boat basins offering dockage and other services for small craft, usually recreational craft.

Marine accidents
FRE: Accident maritime
UF: Maritime disasters
Ship sinking
Shipwrecks
BT: Accidents
RT: Marine safety

Marine animals
USE: Aquatic animals

Marine biology
FRE: Biologie marine
UF: Aquatic biology
BT: Biology
RT: Aquatic ecosystems
Aquatic wildlife
Oceanography

Marine boundaries
USE: Boundary waters
Marine companies
USE: Water transport industry

Marine conservation areas
FRE: Aire marine de conservation
UF: Marine protected areas
BT: Conservation areas
RT: Aquatic ecosystems
Marine heritage

Marine ecological systems
USE: Aquatic ecosystems

Marine ecology
USE: Aquatic ecosystems

Marine ecosystems
USE: Aquatic ecosystems

Marine equipment
FRE: Équipement maritime
RT: Fisheries technology
Vessels

Marine fauna
USE: Aquatic wildlife

Marine fisheries
USE: Fisheries

Marine heritage
FRE: Patrimoine maritime
BT: Heritage
RT: Marine conservation areas

Marine installations
FRE: Ouvrages en mer
UF: Dredging
Offshore installations
RT: Offshore drilling
SN: Any offshore structures such as offshore drilling units, production platforms subsea installations, pumping stations, living accommodations, storage structures, loading or landing platforms, dredges, floating cranes, pipelaying or other barges or pipelines and any anchors, anchor cable or rig pads used in connection therewith.

Marine navigation
USE: Navigation

Marine navigation safety
USE: Marine safety

Marine plants
USE: Aquatic plants

Marine pollution
USE: Water pollution

Marine protected areas
USE: Marine conservation areas

Marine resources
USE: Natural resources

Marine safety
FRE: Sécurité nautique
UF: Marine navigation safety
Safe boating
Vessel safety
BT: Safety
Transportation safety
RT: Lighthouses
Marine accidents
Marine safety equipment
Navigation
Navigation systems
Survival training

Marine safety equipment
FRE: Équipement de sécurité nautique
UF: Flotation devices
Life jackets
Personal flotation devices
BT: Safety equipment
RT: Marine safety

Marine topography
USE: Hydrography

Marine traffic
USE: Water transport

Marine transport
USE: Water transport

Marine transport industry
USE: Water transport industry

Marine transportation
USE: Water transport
Marital status
FRE: État matrimonial
RT: Common-law unions
Divorce
Family law
Marriage
Same-sex couples
SN: The conjugal arrangements of a person, including persons who are living together regardless of whether they are legally married or in a common-law relationship.

Maritime disasters
USE: Marine accidents

Maritime law
FRE: Droit maritime
BT: Law
RT: Navigation
Water transport

Market analysis
FRE: Analyse de marché
UF: Market research
Market studies
Market surveys
RT: Industry analysis
Marketing
SN: The research undertaken to predict the movement of prices and recommend the appropriate action.

Market development
FRE: Développement des marchés
BT: Development
RT: Business development
Marketing
Trade promotion

Market entry
FRE: Entrée sur le marché
RT: Marketing
Markets

Market place
FRE: Lieu du marché
RT: Marketplace services
Markets

Market research
USE: Market analysis

Market surveys
USE: Market analysis

Marketing
FRE: Marketing
UF: Marketing practices
Merchandising
Sales promotion
NT: Direct marketing
RT: Advertising
Awareness
Commercialization
Market analysis
Market development
Market entry
Marketing campaigns
Public relations
Retail trade
Sales
Trade promotion
SN: Broadly, the functions of sales, distribution, advertising and sales promotion, product planning and market research.

Marketing campaigns
FRE: Campagne de marketing
RT: Marketing

Marketing practices
USE: Marketing

Marketplace services
FRE: Services aux marchés
RT: Market place
Markets
Service industry

Markets
FRE: Marché
NT: Capital markets
Domestic markets
International markets
Regional markets
Stock markets
RT: Market entry
Market place
Marketplace services
Trade
Marriage
FRE: Mariage
RT: Common-law unions
Couples
Divorce
Family law
Marital status
Same-sex couples

Masonry
FRE: Maçonnerie
BT: Construction
RT: Construction materials
SN: Construction of natural building stone or manufactured units such as brick, concrete block, adobe, glass block, or cast stone that is usually bonded with mortar.

Mass communications
USE: Media

Mass media
USE: Media

Material disposal services
USE: Disposal services

Material management
FRE: Gestion du matériel
BT: Management
RT: Inventories
SN: Management of the complete cycle of material flow, from the purchase and internal control of production materials, to the planning and control of work-in-progress, to the warehousing, shipping and distribution of the finished product.

Materials technology
FRE: Technologie des matériaux
BT: Technology

Maternity benefits
FRE: Prestation de maternité
BT: Benefits
RT: Employment insurance

Mathematics
FRE: Mathématiques
RT: Curriculum
Natural sciences
Numeracy
Physical sciences
Statistics

Meal preparation
USE: Cooking

Measurement
FRE: Mesure
UF: Calibration
Weighing
RT: Assessment
Benchmarks
Metric system
Salinity
Temperature
SN: The quantification of length, weight, height, or volume carried out by an instrument and recorded by a number.

Meat
FRE: Viande
BT: Agri-food products
RT: Livestock

Mechanical engineering
FRE: Génie mécanique
BT: Engineering

Medals
USE: Decorations

Media
FRE: Médias de masse
UF: Electronic media
Information media
Mass communications
Mass media
RT: Communications
Information
Media monitoring
Media relations
Multimedia
Newspapers
Press releases
Publishing
Radio
Television
Mediation
FRE: Médiation
RT: Conflict resolution
SN: A structured process in which an impartial and neutral third party who has no decision-making power assists parties to settle their differences through negotiation. Mediation, like facilitation, is a form of assisted negotiation although mediation intensifies the substantive involvement of the neutral.

Medical care
USE: Health care

Medical centres
USE: Health care facilities

Medical devices
USE: Medical technology

Medical equipment
USE: Medical technology

Medical facilities
USE: Health care facilities

Medical insurance
USE: Health insurance

Medical law
FRE: Droit médical
BT: Law
RT: Medicine

Medical products
USE: Health care products

Medical products industry
USE: Health care industry

Medical records
FRE: Dossier médical
BT: Records
RT: Fitness
Health

Medical services
USE: Health care facilities

Medical technology
FRE: Technologie médicale
UF: Health technology
Medical devices
Medical equipment
BT: Technology
RT: Medical research
Medicine
Organ transplantation
Telehealth
Xenotransplantation

Medically assisted procreation
USE: Reproductive technology

Medications
USE: Drugs

Medicinal drugs
USE: Drugs

Medicinal plants
FRE: Plante médicinale
UF: Herbal remedies
BT: Plants
RT: Alternative medicine
Marijuana
Medicine

FRE: Médecine
BT: Health sciences
NT: Alternative medicine
Forensics
Geriatrics
Nuclear medicine
Preventive medicine
Telemedicine
Veterinary medicine

RT: Anatomy
Diseases
Health
Health care
Medical law
Medical research
Medical technology
Physiology
Therapy

SN: A scientifically-based discipline dedicated to the maintenance of health, and prevention and treatment of disease and injury.

USE Drugs when referring to any substance, other than food, that can be ingested in some form so as to alter the structure or function of the mind or body.

Meetings

FRE: Réunion
NT: Teleconferencing
RT: Agenda
Conferences
Consultations
Minutes

Members of Parliament
USE: Members of the House of Commons
Members of the Senate

Members of the House of Commons

FRE: Député fédéral
UF: Members of Parliament
MPs
NT: Government leader
Leader of the Opposition
Ministers
Prime Minister
RT: House of Commons
Representatives

Members of the Senate

FRE: Sénateur
UF: Members of Parliament
MPs
Senators
RT: Representatives
Senate

Memorials
USE: Monuments

Men

FRE: Homme

Mental disabilities
USE: Intellectual disabilities

Mental handicaps
USE: Intellectual disabilities

Mental health

FRE: Santé mentale
BT: Health
RT: Intellectual disabilities

Mentoring

FRE: Mentorat
RT: Coaching
Counselling services
Training

Merchandise
USE: Freight

Merchandising
USE: Marketing

Merchant marine
USE: Water transport industry

Merchant navy
USE: Water transport industry

Mercury

FRE: Mercure
BT: Metals
Mergers
FRE: Fusion
UF: Amalgamation
Mergers and acquisitions
Takeovers
RT: Acquisitions (Businesses)
Conglomerates
Corporations
Dissolution
Integration

Mergers and acquisitions
USE: Mergers

Merit
FRE: Mérite
RT: Assessment

Metadata
FRE: Métadonnées
RT: Catalogues
Indexes
Information management

Metal industry
USE: Metalworking industry

Metals
FRE: Métal
NT: Lead
Mercury
Precious metals
RT: Metalworking industry
Mining industry

Metalworking industry
FRE: Industrie métallurgique
UF: Metal industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Metals
Steel

Meteorological data
FRE: Données météorologiques
RT: Climate
Meteorology

Meteorology
FRE: Météorologie
BT: Earth sciences
Physical sciences
RT: Climate
Meteorological data
Weather
SN: The science concerned with the atmosphere and its phenomena.

Methadone
FRE: Méthadone
BT: Drugs
RT: Drug addiction
Drug use
Narcotics
Nonprescription drugs

Methodology
FRE: Méthodologie
UF: Methods
Procedures
RT: Approval processes

Methods
USE: Methodology

Metis
FRE: Métis
BT: Indians
RT: Aboriginal peoples
Innu
SN: Describes people with mixed First Nations and European ancestry who identify themselves as Métis, distinct from Indian people, Inuit, or non-Aboriginal people.

Metric system
FRE: Système métrique
UF: Metrication
BT: Systems
RT: Measurement

Metrification
USE: Metric system

Metropolitan areas
USE: Urban environment

Micro-economic policy
USE: Microeconomic policy

Micro-organisms
USE: Microorganisms
Microbial degradation
USE: Biodegradation

Microbiology
FRE: Microbiologie
BT: Biology
RT: Microorganisms

Microcomputers
USE: Computers

Microeconomic analysis
FRE: Analyse micro-économique
BT: Economic analysis

Microeconomic policy
FRE: Politique microéconomique
UF: Micro-economic policy
BT: Economic policy

Microelectronics
FRE: Microélectronique
BT: Electronics

Microfiches
USE: Micrographics

Microfilms
USE: Micrographics

Microforms
USE: Micrographics

Micrographics
FRE: Micrographie
UF: Microfiches
Microfilms
Microforms
RT: Printing
Reprography

Microorganisms
FRE: Micro-organisme
UF: Micro-organisms
BT: Cells
NT: Bacteria
Viruses
RT: Bacteriology
Microbiology
SN: Any life-form of microscopical size; a protozoan, fungus, bacterium, or virus.

Migrant workers
FRE: Travailleur migrant
UF: Migratory workers
BT: Workers

Migration
FRE: Migration
NT: Animal migrations
SN: Used to describe the movement of animals, birds and diseases, NOT people. For people, use Immigration or Emigration.

Migratory birds
FRE: Oiseau migrateur
BT: Birds

Migratory workers
USE: Migrant workers

Military aircraft
FRE: Aéronef militaire
BT: Aircraft
RT: Air force
Military aviation

Military architecture
FRE: Architecture militaire
UF: Fortifications
Forts
BT: Architecture
RT: Military installations

Military aviation
FRE: Aviation militaire
BT: Aviation
RT: Air force
Military aircraft

Military bases
USE: Military installations

Military colleges
FRE: Collège militaire
BT: Colleges
RT: Military training

Military command
FRE: Commandement militaire
RT: Armed forces

219
Military communications
FRE: Communications militaires
BT: Communications

Military engineering
FRE: Génie militaire
BT: Engineering
RT: Military technology

Military equipment
USE: Military technology

Military forces
USE: Armed forces

Military history
FRE: Histoire militaire
BT: History
RT: War memorials
   World war, 1914-1918
   World war, 1939-1945

Military installations
FRE: Installations militaires
UF: Bases
   Military bases
   Naval bases
RT: Military architecture

Military law
FRE: Droit militaire
BT: Law
RT: Armed forces

Military personnel
FRE: Personnel militaire
UF: Soldiers
RT: Armed forces
   Military police
   Military training
   Veterans
   World war, 1914-1918
   World war, 1939-1945

Military police
FRE: Police militaire
BT: Armed forces
RT: Air force
   Army
   Military personnel
   Navy
   Peacekeeping forces
   Police services

Military technology
FRE: Technologie militaire
UF: Defence products
   Military equipment
BT: Technology
NT: Destroyers
   Frigates
   Landmines
   Submarines
RT: Defence industry
   Defence policy
   Military engineering
   Navigation systems
   Radar
   Weapons

Military training
FRE: Formation militaire
BT: Training
RT: Military colleges
   Military personnel
   Survival
   Survival training

Militia
USE: Armed forces

Milk
FRE: Lait
BT: Dairy products
RT: Beverages
   Dairy cattle

Milk products
USE: Dairy products

Millennium scholarships
USE: Scholarships

Mine clearing
FRE: Déminage
RT: Battlefields
   Landmines

Mineral fuels
USE: Fuels

Mineral industry
USE: Mining industry

Mineral prospecting
USE: Prospecting

Mineral resources
USE: Minerals
Minerals
FRE: Minerali
UF: Mineral resources
NT: Coal
RT: Geology
Mining industry

Mines
USE: Landmines
Mining industry

Minimum wage
FRE: Salaire minimum
BT: Salaries
RT: Low income
Personal income

Mining
USE: Mining industry

Mining accidents
FRE: Accident minier
BT: Occupational accidents
RT: Mining industry

Mining equipment
USE: Mining technology

Mining exploration
USE: Mining industry

Mining industry
FRE: Industrie minière
UF: Mineral industry
Mines
Mining
Mining exploration
BT: Primary industries
RT: Coal
Drilling
Metals
Minerals
Mining accidents
Mining technology
Prospecting

Mining technology
FRE: Technologie minière
UF: Mining equipment
RT: Mining industry

Ministers
FRE: Ministre
BT: Members of the House of Commons
RT: Federal departments
SN: Senior politicians in a government department or ministry who are appointed to head an administrative department.

Minorities
FRE: Minorité
UF: Minority groups
NT: Cultural minorities
Ethnic minorities
Language minorities
Visible minorities

Minority groups
USE: Minorities

Minority language education
FRE: Enseignement dans la langue de la minorité
BT: Education
RT: Language minorities
Language rights

Minority language groups
USE: Language minorities

Minority language rights
USE: Language rights

Mint
FRE: Atelier monétaire
RT: Coins
Crown corporations
Currency
Monetary policy

Minutes
FRE: Procès-verbal
RT: Meetings

MIS
USE: Management information systems

Misappropriation of funds
FRE: Détournement de fonds
BT: Economic crime
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mission statements</th>
<th>Money</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Énoncé de mission</td>
<td>USE: Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Objectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile telephones</td>
<td>Money laundering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Cellular telephones</td>
<td>USE: Economic crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobility rights</td>
<td>Money management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Civil rights</td>
<td>USE: Financial management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model forests</td>
<td>Monitoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Forêt modèle</td>
<td>USE: Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modelling</td>
<td>Monographic series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Modélisation</td>
<td>FRE: Série monographique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Analysis</td>
<td>BT: Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prototyping</td>
<td>Cataloguing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models</td>
<td>SN: A series of monographs with a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Modèle</td>
<td>collective title, that may or may</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Prototyping</td>
<td>not be bibliographically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samples</td>
<td>independent, but the series are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modernization</td>
<td>usually related in subject or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Modernisation</td>
<td>interest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Automation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification</td>
<td>Monuments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Transformation</td>
<td>FRE: Monument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molds</td>
<td>UF: Historic monuments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Fungi</td>
<td>Memorials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarchy</td>
<td>NT: War memorials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Monarchie</td>
<td>RT: Historic sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Governor General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieutenant Governor</td>
<td>Moratorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: Form of government in which the</td>
<td>FRE: Moratoire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ultimate authority is vested in a</td>
<td>RT: Injunctions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>single hereditary ruler called a</td>
<td>Prohibition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monarch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary analysis</td>
<td>Morbidity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Financial analysis</td>
<td>USE: Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary policy</td>
<td>Mortality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Politique monétaire</td>
<td>USE: Death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Policy</td>
<td>Mortgages assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Currency</td>
<td>FRE: Aide hypothécaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic policy</td>
<td>RT: Mortgage loans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monetary system</td>
<td>Mortgage insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Currency</td>
<td>FRE: Assurance hypothécaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Mortgage loans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mortgage loans</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Prêt hypothécaire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Mortgage rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Consumer loans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Mortgage rates</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Mortgage loans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Mosques</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Religious buildings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Motion picture industry</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Film industry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Motor fuels</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Fuels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Motor vehicles</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Automobiles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Mountains</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Montagne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Topography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Movies</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Film industry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MPs</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Members of the House of Commons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Multiculturalism</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Multiculturalisme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Cultural diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multilingualism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Multilateral agreement on investment</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Accord multilatéral sur l'investissement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Multilateral agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Investments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Multilateral agreements</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Accord multilatéral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Multilateral agreement on investment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Multilateral programs</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Programme multilatéral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Multilingualism</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Multilinguisme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Foreign languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistic diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiculturalism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Multimedia</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Multimédia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Audiovisual documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiovisual materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Audiovisual equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound archives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual archives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Multinational corporations</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Multinationale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: International business enterprises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: International business development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Municipal buildings</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Édifice municipal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipalities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Municipal councils</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Local government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Municipal government</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Local government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Municipalities</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Municipalité</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Local government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: Legally incorporated or duly authorized associations of inhabitants of limited geographic area for local governmental or other public purposes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Murders</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE: Homicides</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Museology**
USE: Museums

**Museum collections**
FRE: Collection muséale
BT: Collections
RT: Museums
Virtual exhibitions

**Museums**
FRE: Musée
UF: Museology
BT: Cultural institutions
RT: Art galleries
Arts
Museum collections

**Mushrooms**
USE: Fungi

**Music**
FRE: Musique
UF: Musical instruments
RT: Arts
Music industry
Music scores
Orchestras
Performing arts
SN: An art form that combines tones or sounds produced by vocal, instrumental, mechanical, or electronic means in temporal relationship to produce a composition having unity, continuity, rhythm, melody, or harmony.

**Music industry**
FRE: Industrie de la musique
UF: Recording industry
Sound recording industry
BT: Cultural industry
RT: Music
SN: An organized economic activity dedicated to the creation and performance, promotion and distribution of music, both in the form of compositions and performances.

**Music scores**
FRE: Partition musicale
RT: Music
Orchestras

**Musical instruments**
USE: Music

**Mutual insurance companies**
FRE: Société mutuelle d'assurances
BT: Insurance companies

**Nanocomposites**
USE: Nanotechnology

**Nanomaterials**
USE: Nanotechnology

**Nanomedicine**
USE: Nanotechnology

**Nanoscience**
USE: Nanotechnology

**Nanotechnology**
FRE: Nanotechnologie
UF: Nanocomposites
Nanomaterials
Nanomedicine
Nanoscience
BT: Technology
RT: Research
SN: Technology that deals with things smaller than 100 nanometers (especially with the manipulation of individual molecules).

**Narcotics**
FRE: Drogue
UF: Illegal drugs
RT: Chemicals
Drug addiction
Drug use
Drugs
Methadone
Pharmacology
SN: Natural and synthetic depressants (frequently addictive) whose effects on the nervous system range from mild dulling of the senses, pain relief, and sleep, to stupor, coma, and convulsions.

**National accounts**
USE: Public accounts
National anthems
FRE: Hymne national
BT: National symbols
RT: Flags
State ceremonial
SN: Patriotic songs or hymns adopted officially and played or sung on formal occasions as mark of loyalty to the nation.

National archives
FRE: Archives nationales
BT: Archives
RT: Collections
Indexes
Records
Records management

National bibliographies
FRE: Bibliographie nationale
BT: Bibliographies
RT: National libraries
SN: Bibliographies of documents published or distributed in a specific country, especially works written about that country and their inhabitants or languages.

National Capital
FRE: Capitale nationale
RT: Federal government

National debt
FRE: Dette nationale
UF: Domestic debt
Public debt
BT: Debt
RT: Debt management
Debt redemption
Public finance

National defence
USE: Defence policy

National heritage
FRE: Patrimoine national
BT: Heritage
RT: National parks

National historic sites
USE: Historic sites

National income
FRE: Revenu national
UF: Federal revenues
BT: Income
RT: Gross national product
Public expenditures
Public finance
Receiver General

National libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque nationale
BT: Libraries
RT: National bibliographies
SN: Libraries designated and funded by national governments to gather and maintain collections of the published output of the nations, to compile national bibliographies, and to provide other related services to nations as a whole.

National markets
USE: Domestic markets

National parks
FRE: Parc national
BT: Parks
RT: National heritage
Natural heritage

National security
FRE: Sécurité nationale
BT: Security
RT: Cryptography
International security
Security intelligence
Security investigations

National symbols
FRE: Symbole national
BT: Symbols
NT: Flags
RT: National anthems
Nationalism

Nationalism
FRE: Nationalisme
RT: Canadian identity
National symbols

Nationality
USE: Citizenship
Nationalized enterprises
USE: Public sector

Native culture
USE: Aboriginal culture

Native languages
USE: Aboriginal languages

Native peoples
USE: Aboriginal peoples

Native rights
USE: Aboriginal rights

Natural disasters
FRE: Catastrophe naturelle
UF: Catastrophes
BT: Disasters
RT: Avalanches
Disaster relief
Drought
Earthquakes
Emergency preparedness
Emergency relief
Environmental emergencies
Famine
Floods
Forest fires
Landslides
Natural disasters

Natural hazards
FRE: Risque naturel
NT: Drought
Earthquakes
Storms
RT: Avalanches
Disaster relief
Emergency preparedness
Emergency relief
Environmental emergencies
Famine
Floods
Forest fires
Landslides
Natural disasters

Natural heritage
FRE: Patrimoine naturel
UF: Environmental heritage
BT: Heritage
RT: National parks
Provincial parks

Natural history
FRE: Histoire naturelle
BT: History
RT: Natural sciences

Natural resources
FRE: Ressources naturelles
UF: Coastal resources
Environment resources
Marine resources
Ocean resources
NT: Non renewable resources
Renewable resources
RT: Primary industries
Resource development
Resources conservation
Resources management

Natural sciences
FRE: Sciences naturelles
BT: Sciences
NT: Earth sciences
Environmental sciences
Life sciences
Physical sciences
RT: Mathematics
Natural history

Natural systems
USE: Ecosystems

Naturalization
USE: Citizenship
Nature conservation
USE: Environmental conservation

Nature environmental protection
USE: Environmental protection

Nature reserves
USE: Conservation areas

Nautical charts
FRE: Carte marine
UF: Navigation charts
BT: Maps
RT: Navigation

Naval bases
USE: Military installations

Navigable waters
USE: Waterways

Navigation
FRE: Navigation
UF: Marine navigation
Sailing
RT: Lighthouses
Marine safety
Maritime law
Nautical charts
Navigation systems
Pilotage
Vessels
Water transport
Waterways

Navigation aids
USE: Navigation systems

Navigation charts
USE: Nautical charts

Navigation systems
FRE: Système d'aide à la navigation
UF: Navigation aids
BT: Systems
NT: Global positioning systems
RT: Marine safety
Military technology
Navigation
Radar

Navy
FRE: Marine
BT: Armed forces
RT: Air force
Army
Coast guard
Destroyers
Frigates
Military police
Peacekeeping forces
SN: The component of the Canadian Armed forces comprised of warships and craft of every kind maintained for fighting on, under, or over the sea. Use Armed forces to refer to all branches of the Canadian Armed forces collectively, or to all military branches of countries other than Canada, either individually or collectively.

Needs
FRE: Besoins
RT: Demand

Negotiations
FRE: Négociation
UF: Bargaining
Conciliation
NT: Collective bargaining
Trade negotiations
RT: Agreements
Arbitration
Conflict resolution

Network security
USE: Computer security

Networking
USE: Networks

Networks
FRE: Réseau
UF: Networking
NT: Computer networks
Telecommunications networks

New jobs
USE: Job creation

Newborn care
USE: Infant care

Newborns
USE: Infants
Newsletters
FRE: Bulletin
UF: Bulletins
BT: Periodicals
SN: A serial publication consisting of one or a few pages providing news and information of interest primarily to a special group of readers, or to members of an organization.

Newspaper industry
USE: Publishing

Newspapers
FRE: Journal
UF: Press
BT: Periodicals
RT: Journalism
Media Supplements
SN: A periodical printed on newsprint and distributed daily or weekly, containing news, editorials, regular commentary by columnists, cartoons, advertising, and other items of general interest.

Nomenclature
FRE: Nomenclature
RT: Indexes Taxonomy

Nominations
USE: Appointments

Non conventional energy
USE: Alternative energy

Non governmental organizations
USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Non prescription drugs
USE: Nonprescription drugs

Non profit housing
USE: Subsidized housing

Non profit organizations
FRE: Organisme à but non lucratif
UF: Nonprofit organizations
BT: Organizations
RT: Charitable organizations Volunteer work
SN: An organization, usually formed for social, philanthropic or similar purposes, in which there is normally no transferable ownership interest and that does not carry on business with a view to distribution or use of any profits for the pecuniary gain of its members.

Non renewable resources
FRE: Ressources non renouvelables
UF: Nonrenewable resources
BT: Natural resources
RT: Renewable resources

Non status Indians
USE: Non-Status Indians

Non treaty Indians
USE: Aboriginal peoples

Non-Status Indians
FRE: Indien non-inscrit
UF: Non status Indians
BT: Indians
RT: Aboriginal rights
SN: Persons not registered as Indians under the Indian Act.

Nongovernmental agencies
USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Nongovernmental organizations
FRE: Organisme non gouvernemental
UF: Non governmental organizations
BT: Organizations
RT: International organizations
SN: Any non-profit organization, group or institution not associated with any government and whose objectives are humanitarian or cooperative.
Nonprescription drugs
FRE: Médicament en vente libre
UF: Non prescription drugs
BT: Drugs
RT: Marijuana
Methadone
Pharmacology
Prescription drugs

Nonprofit housing
USE: Subsidized housing

Nonprofit organizations
USE: Non profit organizations

Nonrenewable resources
USE: Non renewable resources

North
FRE: Nord
UF: Arctic regions
Northern regions
RT: Inuit
North-South relations
Northern development
Northern studies
Northerners
Permafrost
SN: Land in Canada located north of the 60th parallel, specifically in reference to the three territories (Nunavut, Northwest Territories and Yukon) as a geographical region.

North-South relations
FRE: Relations nord-sud
RT: International cooperation
North

Northern development
FRE: Développement du Nord
UF: Northern economics
BT: Regional development
RT: North
Northern studies
Northern regions
Polar sciences

Northern economics
USE: Northern development

Northern regions
USE: North

Northern studies
FRE: Études nordiques
RT: Arctic ecosystems
North
Northern development

Northerners
FRE: Nordiste
NT: Innu
Inuit
RT: North
SN: A resident of Nunavut, Northwest Territories or Yukon.

Not-for-profit organizations
USE: Non profit organizations

Nuclear energy
FRE: Énergie nucléaire
UF: Atomic energy
Nuclear power
BT: Energy
RT: Nuclear facilities
Nuclear technology

Nuclear equipment
USE: Nuclear technology

Nuclear facilities
FRE: Installations nucléaires
RT: Nuclear energy
Nuclear technology

Nuclear medicine
FRE: Médecine nucléaire
BT: Medicine

Nuclear power
USE: Nuclear energy

Nuclear reactors
USE: Nuclear technology

Nuclear technology
FRE: Technologie nucléaire
UF: Nuclear equipment
Nuclear reactors
Particle accelerators
BT: Technology
RT: Nuclear energy
Nuclear facilities

Nuclear waste
USE: Radioactive waste
Nuclear weapons
FRE: Arme nucléaire
BT: Weapons

Numeracy
FRE: Habiletés numériques
RT: Illiteracy
Literacy
Mathematics

Numismatics
FRE: Numismatique
UF: Coin collecting
RT: Coins

Nursery schools
USE: Preschool education

Nurses
FRE: Infirmière
UF: Nursing
RT: Health care
Health care system
Occupations

Nutrition
FRE: Alimentation
UF: Diet
Eating habits
Healthy eating
Malnutrition
Nutriments
BT: Health indicators
NT: Infant nutrition
RT: Animal nutrition
Cooking
Eating
Food
Food consumption
Hunger
Organic foods
Vitamins
SN: The process by which the body draws nutrients from food and uses them to make or mend its cells.

Oats
FRE: Avoine
BT: Cereals

Objectives
FRE: Objectif
RT: Mandate
Mission statements

Observatories
USE: Astronomical observatories

Occupational accidents
FRE: Accident de travail
UF: Industrial accidents
Work injuries
Workplace injuries
BT: Accidents
NT: Mining accidents
RT: Workplace safety

Occupational development
USE: Professional development

Occupational diseases
FRE: Maladie professionnelle
BT: Diseases
RT: Occupational health

Occupational guidance
USE: Vocational guidance

Occupational health
FRE: Santé au travail
UF: Occupational safety
BT: Health
RT: Occupational diseases
Workplace safety

Occupational information
USE: Vocational guidance

Occupational rehabilitation
USE: Vocational rehabilitation

Occupational safety
USE: Occupational health
Workplace safety

Occupational training
USE: Vocational training
Occupations
FRE: Métier / Profession
UF: Careers
Professions
RT: Artists
Authors
Caregivers
Entrepreneurs
Executives
Farmers
Government leader
Leader of the Opposition
Ministers
Nurses
Prime Minister
Professional associations
Teachers
SN: Activities that serve as a means of earning a living.

Ocean resources
USE: Natural resources

Oceanography
FRE: Océanographie
BT: Hydrology
RT: Aquatic ecosystems
Fisheries
Marine biology
Oceans
SN: The study of the ocean, including its physical, chemical, biologic, and geologic aspects.

Oceans
FRE: Océan
NT: Coastal waters
RT: Aquatic birds
Coastlands
Oceanography
Salinity
Salt water
Seas
Tides

Offences
FRE: Infraction
NT: Sexual offences
RT: Crime

Office automation
FRE: Bureautique
BT: Automation
RT: Office equipment
Office management
Workplace automation

Office consolidations
FRE: Codification administrative
RT: Legislation

Office equipment
FRE: Équipement de bureau
UF: Office appliances
Office furnishings
Office supplies
BT: Equipment
RT: Office automation

Office furnishings
USE: Office equipment

Office management
FRE: Gestion administrative
BT: Management
RT: Administrative data
Office automation
Records management

Office supplies
USE: Office equipment

Offices
USE: Workplace

Official languages
FRE: Langue officielle
BT: Languages
RT: Bilingualism
English language
French language
Language policy
Linguistic duality
Official languages promotion

Official languages promotion
FRE: Promotion des langues officielles
RT: Language policy
Official languages

Official publications
USE: Government publications

Official residences
FRE: Résidence officielle
BT: Crown assets
Official visits
USE: Visits of state

Offprints
FRE: Tiré à part
RT: Books
Publishing
SN: A copy of an article, chapter, or other portion of a larger work which is printed from the same plates and at the same time as the original, but issued separately.

Offshore area
FRE: Zone extracôtère
RT: Coastal waters
Offshore drilling
FRE: Forage extra-côtier
UF: Drilling platforms
BT: Drilling
RT: Marine installations
Offshore area
Petroleum industry
Offshore installations
USE: Marine installations
Oil discharge
USE: Oil spills
Oil industry
USE: Petroleum industry
Oil leaks
USE: Oil spills
Oil painting
USE: Painting
Oil pipelines
USE: Pipelines
Oil refining
USE: Petroleum industry
Oil releases
USE: Oil spills
Oil resources
USE: Petroleum
Oil spillages
USE: Oil spills

Oil spills
FRE: Déversement de pétrole
UF: Black tides
Oil discharge
Oil leaks
Oil releases
Oil spillages
BT: Toxic spills
RT: Petroleum

Oils and fats
USE: Edible oils and fats

Oilseeds
USE: Edible oils and fats

Old age
FRE: Vieillesse
RT: Aging
Seniors
Old age benefits
USE: Pensions

Olympic games
FRE: Jeux olympiques
BT: Sports events
RT: Amateur sports

Ombudsman
FRE: Protecteur du citoyen
RT: Legal rights
SN: A public official appointed to investigate complaints against corporations, universities, non-profit organizations, government entities and non-governmental organizations that may be infringing on the rights of individuals.

One parent families
USE: Single parent families
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operations</th>
<th>Organizations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Opération</td>
<td>FRE: Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Management</td>
<td>NT: Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>Businesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processing</td>
<td>Corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN: Planning, management, and operating functions of organizations, facilities, and equipment.</td>
<td>Interest groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Intergovernmental organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non profit organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nongovernmental organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Partnerships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion polls</td>
<td>SN: Companies, corporations, firms, enterprises, authorities or institutions, or part or combination thereof, whether incorporated or not, public or private, that have their own function and administration.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Public opinion polls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opinion surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Public opinion polls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Communication orale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Public speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaking skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Pronunciation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchestras</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Orchestre</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Cultural institutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Music</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Purchasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ transplantation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Transplantation d'organes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Organ transplants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Transplantation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Bioethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenotransplantation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ transplants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Organ transplantation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic foods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Aliment biologique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Food</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational charts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Flowcharts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornaments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Parure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Jewellery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Ornithologie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Zoology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Birds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USE: Outdoor recreation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor recreation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Loisir de plein air</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Camping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor activities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Recreation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Cycling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing (Sport)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Pourvoirie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Outfitting operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Fishing (Sport)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outfitting operations</td>
<td>Outfitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach</td>
<td>Awareness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach education</td>
<td>Distance education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outsourcing</td>
<td>Contracting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overfishing</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ozone</strong></td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fre: Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Atmospheric ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ground level ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozone depletion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozone layer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ozone layer depletion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stratospheric ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Air pollution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polar sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone depletion</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone layer</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozone layer depletion</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packages</td>
<td>Packaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packaging</td>
<td>Emballage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Packages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labelling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pain</strong></td>
<td>Douleur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RT: Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Injuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Painting</strong></td>
<td>Peinture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fre: Oil painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF: Oil painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT: Visual arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Palaeontology**
- Fre: Paléontologie
- UF: Paleontology
- BT: Earth sciences
- Physical sciences
- RT: Fossils
- History

**Panamerican games**
- Fre: Jeux panaméricains
- BT: Sports events
- RT: Amateur sports

**Paper industry**
- USE: Pulp and paper industry

**Parameters**
- USE: Specifications

**Parasites**
- Fre: Parasite
- RT: Insects
- Pests

**Parent education**
- USE: Parenting

**Parental benefits**
- USE: Family allowances

**Parenting**
- Fre: Art d'être parent
- UF: Parent education
- Parenting skills
- RT: Child care
- Family education
- Parents
- SN: The process of caring for and raising a child.

**Parenting skills**
- USE: Parenting

**Parents**
- Fre: Parent
- NT: Adoptive parents
- RT: Children
- Family
- Parenting
Pari mutuel
FRE: Pari mutuel
RT: Gambling

Parking
FRE: Stationnements
RT: Automobiles

Parks
FRE: Parc
BT: Recreational facilities
NT: National parks
Provincial parks
RT: Conservation areas

Parliament
FRE: Parlement
NT: House of Commons
Senate
RT: Cabinet
Leader of the Opposition
Parliamentary procedure
Prime Minister

Parliamentary committees
FRE: Commission parlementaire
BT: Committees
RT: Parliamentary procedure

Parliamentary debates
USE: Parliamentary procedure

Parliamentary procedure
FRE: Procédure parlementaire
UF: Parliamentary debates
RT: Parliament
Parliamentary committees

Parole
FRE: Libération conditionnelle
RT: Correctional institutions
Criminal justice
Justice system

Part-time employment
FRE: Emploi à temps partiel
BT: Employment

Part-time students
FRE: Étudiant à temps partiel
BT: Students

Participation
FRE: Participation
NT: Citizen participation

Particle accelerators
USE: Nuclear technology

Partnerships
FRE: Partenariat
UF: Collaborations
Joint ventures
BT: Organizations
NT: Community partnerships
RT: Cooperation
Corporations
Dissolution
SN: An arrangement between two or more parties who have agreed to work cooperatively toward shared and/or compatible objectives and in which there is shared authority and responsibility, joint investment of resources, shared liability or risk-taking and mutual benefits.

Passenger car
USE: Automobiles

Passenger transportation
USE: Transport

Passports
FRE: Passeport
BT: Travel documents
RT: Citizenship documents
Visas

Pastures
USE: Grasslands

Patented medicines
USE: Drugs

Patents
FRE: Brevet
RT: Intellectual property
Inventions
Research and development
Trademarks

Paternity benefits
FRE: Prestation de paternité
BT: Benefits
RT: Employment insurance
Pathology
USE: Diseases

Pay
USE: Salaries

Pay equity
FRE: Équité salariale
RT: Employment equity
Equal opportunities
Salaries
Status of women

Pay television
USE: Television

Payrolls
USE: Salaries

PDA
USE: Personal digital assistant

Peace
FRE: Paix
RT: Arms control
International security
Peacekeeping
War

Peacekeeping
FRE: Maintien de la paix
UF: Peacemaking
RT: Peace
Peacekeeping forces
War

Peacekeeping forces
FRE: Forces de maintien de la paix
RT: Armed forces
Army
Military police
Navy
Peacekeeping

Peacemaking
USE: Peacekeeping

Penal institutions
USE: Correctional institutions

Penitentiaries
USE: Correctional institutions

Pension plans
USE: Pensions

Pensioners
USE: Beneficiaries

Pensions
FRE: Pension
UF: Annuities
Old age benefits
Old age security
Pension plans
Retirement benefits
NT: Disability pensions
Private pensions
Public pensions
Veteran pensions
RT: Allowances
Benefits
Personal income
Retirement
Social security

People with disabilities
USE: Persons with disabilities

Perceptions
FRE: Perception
RT: Attitudes
Public opinion polls

Performance assessment
FRE: Évaluation du rendement
BT: Assessment

Performance indicators
FRE: Indicateur de performance
BT: Indicators

Performance testing
USE: Testing

Performing arts
FRE: Arts d'interprétation
BT: Arts
NT: Dance
RT: Drama
Festivals
Humour
Music
Theatres

Perinatal care
FRE: Soins périnataux
UF: Prenatal counselling
Prenatal nutrition
RT: Birth
Infant care
Infant nutrition
Periodical publishing
USE: Publishing

Periodicals
FRE: Publication en série
UF: Magazines
Serials
NT: Newsletters
Newspapers
RT: Supplements
SN: A publication issued at regular or irregular intervals, for an indefinite period, with a title common to all issues.

Permafrost
FRE: Pergélisol
RT: Arctic ecosystems
North
Polar sciences

Permits
FRE: Permis
UF: Licences
NT: Fishing permits
Hunting permits
Work permits
RT: Authorization
Licensing

Personal assets
FRE: Biens mobiliers
BT: Assets
NT: Estates
Inheritance

Personal care products
FRE: Produit de soins personnels
UF: Beauty products
Cosmetic products
Cosmetics
Toiletries
BT: Products
RT: Chemical products
Health care products

Personal digital assistant
FRE: Assistant numérique personnel
UF: PDA
BT: Computers
RT: Telecommunications

Personal finance
FRE: Finances personnelles
BT: Finance
RT: Personal income
Savings

Personal flotation devices
USE: Marine safety equipment

Personal income
FRE: Revenu individuel
UF: Individual income
BT: Income
NT: Low income
RT: Child support
Family allowances
Minimum wage
Pensions
Personal finance
Personal income tax
Salaries

Personal income tax
FRE: Impôt sur le revenu des particuliers
UF: Individual income tax
BT: Income tax
RT: Personal income

Personal information
FRE: Renseignements personnels
RT: Change of address
Confidentiality
Identity theft
Personal information banks
Privacy

Personal information banks
FRE: Fichier de renseignements personnels
RT: Personal information

Personal loans
USE: Consumer loans

Personnel
USE: Human resources
Personnel management

FRE: Gestion du personnel
BT: Management
NT: Recruiting
Retention
Staffing
Transfers of personnel
RT: Human resources
Leadership
Supervision

Persons with disabilities

FRE: Personne handicapée
UF: Disabled persons
Handicapped persons
Hearing impaired
People with disabilities
Physically challenged
Physically handicapped
Sight impaired
RT: Accessible transport
Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
Barrier free access
Disabilities
Status of disabled persons

Pest control
USE: Pest management

Pest control chemicals
USE: Pest management

Pest control products
USE: Pest management

Pest management

FRE: Luttes contre les organismes nuisibles
UF: Pest control
Pest control chemicals
Pest control products
RT: Agriculture
Health protection
Pesticides
Pests

Pesticides

FRE: Pesticide
UF: Agricultural chemicals
Biocides
Biopesticides
BT: Chemical products
NT: Fungicides
Herbicides
Insecticides
Rodenticides
RT: Pest management
Pests

Pests

FRE: Organisme nuisible
RT: Insects
Parasites
Pest management
Pesticides
Rodents

Petroleum

FRE: Pétrole
UF: Hydrocarbons
Oil resources
Tar sands
BT: Fuels
RT: Diesel fuel
Oil spills
Petroleum industry
Pipelines

Petroleum exploration
USE: Petroleum industry

Petroleum industry

FRE: Industrie pétrolière
UF: Crude petroleum industry
Oil industry
Oil refining
Petroleum exploration
Petroleum refining
Tar sands
BT: Primary industries
RT: Gasoline
Offshore drilling
Petroleum
Pipelines

Petroleum refining
USE: Petroleum industry

Pets

USE: Domestic animals
Pharmaceutical industry
FRE: Industrie pharmaceutique
UF: Drug industry
Pharmaceutical products
Pharmaceuticals
BT: Chemical industry
RT: Drug labelling
Drugs
Health care industry
Health care products
Pharmacology

Pharmaceutical products
USE: Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmaceuticals
USE: Pharmaceutical industry

Pharmacology
FRE: Pharmacologie
BT: Health sciences
NT: Toxicology
RT: Adverse effects
Narcotics
Nonprescription drugs
Pharmaceutical industry
Prescription drugs

Philately
FRE: Philatélie
UF: Stamp collecting
RT: Postal services
Stamps

Philosophy
FRE: Philosophie
BT: Humanities
RT: Curriculum

Phone marketing
USE: Direct marketing

Phonetics
USE: Pronunciation

Photocopy
USE: Reprography

Photographs
FRE: Photographie
RT: Photography
Slides

Photography
FRE: Photographie
BT: Visual arts
NT: Aerial photography
RT: Photographs

Phreatic water
USE: Groundwater

Physical abuse
USE: Violence

Physical activity
USE: Fitness

Physical condition
USE: Fitness

Physical disabilities
FRE: Handicap physique
UF: Physical handicaps
BT: Disabilities
NT: Hearing disabilities
Visual impairments
RT: Wheelchairs

Physical exercise
USE: Fitness

Physical fitness
USE: Fitness

Physical handicaps
USE: Physical disabilities

Physical sciences
FRE: Sciences physiques
BT: Natural sciences
NT: Chemistry
Computer science
Geodesy
Geography
Geology
Hydrology
Meteorology
Palaeontology
Physics
Polar sciences
Space sciences
RT: Mathematics

Physically challenged
USE: Persons with disabilities

Physically handicapped
USE: Persons with disabilities
Physics
FRE: Physique
BT: Physical sciences
NT: Geophysics
RT: Magnetism

Physiology
FRE: Physiologie
BT: Biology
RT: Anatomy
Medicine

Phytocides
USE: Herbicides

Piers
USE: Wharfs

Pigs
USE: Hogs

Pilotage
FRE: Pilotage
RT: Navigation

Pioneers
FRE: Pionnier
RT: Colonization
Explorations

Pipelines
FRE: Pipeline
UF: Gas pipelines
Oil pipelines
RT: Gas industry
Natural gas
Petroleum
Petroleum industry

Pisciculture
USE: Fish farming

Place names
USE: Toponymy

Place of work
USE: Workplace

Plain language
FRE: Langage simple
UF: Clear language
RT: Languages
Writing

Plane crashes
USE: Aircraft accidents

Planes
USE: Aircraft

Planetariums
FRE: Planétarium
RT: Astronomical observatories
Astronomy

Planning
FRE: Planification
NT: Budget planning
Family planning
Urban planning
RT: Business plans
Decision making
Management
Operations
Programming
Resource allocation
Strategies

Plant diseases
FRE: Maladie des plantes
BT: Diseases
RT: Plants

Planting
USE: Crops

Plants
FRE: Plante
NT: Aquatic plants
Medicinal plants
Ornamental plants
Weeds
Wild plants
RT: Arboriculture
Botany
Endangered species
Flora
Greenhouses
Herbaria
Horticulture
Plant diseases
Trees

Plastics industry
FRE: Industrie des matières plastiques
BT: Chemical industry

Plays
USE: Drama
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>FRE</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>NT</th>
<th>RT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure craft</td>
<td>Embarcation de plaisance</td>
<td>Vessels</td>
<td>Sailboats</td>
<td>Marinas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plebiscites</td>
<td>Electoral system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plerotic water</td>
<td>Groundwater</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poaching</td>
<td>Hunting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry</td>
<td>Poésie</td>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>Empoisonnement</td>
<td>Intoxication</td>
<td>Toxic substances</td>
<td>Toxicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisonous substances</td>
<td>Toxic substances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar sciences</td>
<td>Science polaire</td>
<td>Physical sciences</td>
<td>Arctic ecosystems</td>
<td>Glaciers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ice</td>
<td>Ice caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northern development</td>
<td>Ozone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Permafrost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police services</td>
<td>Service de police</td>
<td>Law enforcement</td>
<td>Aboriginal policing</td>
<td>Crime prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal investigations</td>
<td>Emergency preparedness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Military police</td>
<td>Policing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policing</td>
<td>Maintien de l'ordre public</td>
<td>Aboriginal policing</td>
<td>Police services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Political parties
FRE: Parti politique
UF: Political organizations
RT: Elections
Leader of the Opposition
Politics

Political refugees
USE: Refugees

Political rights
USE: Civil rights

Political science
FRE: Science politique
BT: Social sciences
RT: Politics

Politics
FRE: Vie politique
UF: Political activities
Political life
RT: Elections
Political parties
Political science
Voting

Pollutants
FRE: Polluant
UF: Air pollutants
Contaminants
Polluting substances
RT: Atmospheric emissions
Chemicals
Dangerous products
Pollution
Pollution prevention
Toxic substances

Pollution abatement
USE: Pollution control

Pollution control
FRE: Lutte contre la pollution
UF: Pollution abatement
BT: Control
RT: Decontamination
Environmental conservation
Pollution
Pollution prevention

Pollution prevention
FRE: Prévention de la pollution
BT: Prevention
RT: Environmental accidents
Environmental conservation
Environmental law
Pollutants
Pollution
Pollution control
Pollution standards
USE: Environmental standards

Popular culture
FRE: Culture populaire
BT: Culture
RT: Folklore

Population
FRE: Population
RT: Birth rate
Census
Death rate
Demographic maps
Demography

Population census
USE: Census

Population mobility
USE: Internal migration

Pornography
FRE: Pornographie
RT: Censorship
Sexual offences
Trafficking in persons

Port authority
USE: Harbours

Ports
USE: Harbours

Position description
USE: Job description

Position papers
FRE: Exposé de principe

Positive discrimination
USE: Affirmative action

Post offices
USE: Postal services

Post secondary education
USE: Postsecondary education

Postage
USE: Postal services

Postal codes
USE: Postal services

Postal services
FRE: Service postal
UF: Mail services
Post offices
Postage
Postal codes
RT: Electronic mail
Philately
Stamps

Posters
FRE: Affiche
RT: Advertising
Signs

Postsecondary education
FRE: Enseignement postsecondaire
UF: Higher education
Post secondary education
BT: Education
RT: Colleges
Universities

Potable water
USE: Drinking water

Potatoes
FRE: Pomme de terre
BT: Vegetables

Pottery
FRE: Poterie
BT: Decorative arts
RT: Ceramics

Poultry
FRE: Volaille
UF: Chicken
Turkey
RT: Eggs
Hatcheries
Livestock

Poverty
FRE: Pauvreté
UF: Impoverishment
BT: Social problems
NT: Child poverty
RT: Disadvantaged persons
Economic conditions
Homelessness
Low income
SN: A lack of economic resources sufficient to obtain the basic necessities for living considered normal by society.
Power efficiency
USE: Energy efficiency

Power plants
USE: Electric power stations

Power supply
USE: Energy supply

Prairie ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème prairial
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Conservation areas
Grasslands

Preadolescents
USE: Adolescents

Precedents
USE: Court decisions

Precious metals
FRE: Métal précieux
BT: Metals
NT: Gold
Silver

Precipitation
FRE: Précipitation
UF: Rainfall
BT: Weather
NT: Acid rain
Snow
RT: Drought
Floods

Predictions
USE: Forecasting

Pregnancy
FRE: Grossesse
RT: Abortion
Birth
Family planning
Reproductive technology
Semen

Pregnancy termination
USE: Abortion

Prejudice
USE: Discrimination

Premiums
FRE: Prime
RT: Costs
Fees
Insurance
SN: The amount of money which a policyholder agrees to pay to an insurance company for insurance coverage.

Prenatal counselling
USE: Perinatal care

Prenatal nutrition
USE: Perinatal care

Preschool education
FRE: Éducation préscolaire
UF: Early childhood education
Kindergarten
Nursery schools
BT: Education

Prescription drugs
FRE: Médicament d'ordonnance
BT: Drugs
RT: Nonprescription drugs
Pharmacology

Preservation
USE: Conservation

Preservation of the environment
USE: Environmental conservation

Press
USE: Newspapers

Press releases
FRE: Communiqué de presse
UF: Communiques
RT: Government communications
Government information
Government publications
Information dissemination
Media
Public relations

Prevention
FRE: Prévention
UF: Preventive action
NT: Accident prevention
Crime prevention
Fire prevention
Pollution prevention
Smoking prevention
Preventive action
USE: Prevention

Preventive care
USE: Preventive medicine

Preventive medicine
FRE: Médecine préventive
UF: Preventive care
BT: Medicine
RT: Health promotion
Health protection
Immunization

Price indexes
FRE: Indices des prix
UF: Consumer price index
RT: Prices
SN: An indicator that measures changes in price levels over time, stated in terms of a base point of time where the price level is arbitrarily set at 100.

Prices
FRE: Prix
UF: Pricing
RT: Costs
Price indexes
Sales

Pricing
USE: Prices

Primary education
USE: Elementary education

Primary industries
FRE: Industrie primaire
UF: Extractive industry
Primary sector
BT: Industry
NT: Forestry industry
Gas industry
Mining industry
Petroleum industry
RT: Drilling
Extraction
Natural resources
Prospecting

Primary products
USE: Commodities

Primary schools
USE: Elementary schools

Primary sector
USE: Primary industries

Prime Minister
FRE: Premier ministre
BT: Members of the House of Commons
RT: Occupations
Parliament

Printing
FRE: Imprimerie
UF: Commercial printing
RT: Graphic arts
Micrographics
Prints
Publishing

Prints
FRE: Gravure
UF: Lithographs
RT: Graphic arts
Printing

Prisoners
USE: Inmates

Prisons
USE: Correctional institutions

Privacy
FRE: Vie privée
UF: Right to privacy
RT: Access to information
Confidentiality
Personal information

Private aircraft
USE: Civilian aircraft

Private enterprises
USE: Private sector

Private investments
FRE: Investissement privé
BT: Investments

Private organizations
USE: Nongovernmental organizations

Private pensions
FRE: Pension privée
BT: Pensions
RT: Public pensions
Private schools
FRE: École privée
BT: Schools

Private sector
FRE: Secteur privé
UF: Private enterprises
RT: Privatization
Public sector

Privatization
FRE: Privatisation
RT: Private sector

Prizes
USE: Awards

Probate
FRE: Homologation
RT: Estates
Inheritance
SN: The formal certificate given by a court that declares that a will has been proven, validated and registered and which, from that point on, gives the executor the legal authority to execute the will.

Procedures
USE: Methodology

Proceeds of crime
FRE: Produit de la criminalité
RT: Crime
Trafficking in persons

Processed food products
USE: Food processing

Processing
FRE: Traitement
NT: Claims processing
Data processing
Food processing
RT: Operations
Transformation

Procurement
USE: Purchasing

Product code
FRE: Code de produit
RT: Coding
Identification
Labelling
Products

Product development
FRE: Développement de produit
BT: Development
RT: Design
Products
Prototyping

Product labelling
USE: Labelling

Production
FRE: Production
RT: Manufacturing industry
Productivity
Products

Productivity
FRE: Productivité
UF: Efficiency
NT: Industrial productivity
RT: Production
Profitability

Products
FRE: Produit
UF: Agri-food products
Biological products
Chemical products
Dangerous products
Environment friendly products
Fisheries products
Forestry products
Health care products
Industrial products
Personal care products
Recyclable products
RT: Commodities
Product code
Product development
Production
Recalls

Professional associations
FRE: Association professionnelle
BT: Associations
RT: Occupations
Professional development
FRE: Développement professionnel
UF: Career development
Occupational development
BT: Development
RT: Continuing education
Vocational training
SN: Actions reinforcing and improving the professional knowledge acquired by an individual in the performance of duties so as to support its advance or mobility of employment.

Programs
FRE: Programme
NT: Aboriginal programs
Aid programs
Community programs
Environmental programs
Exchange programs
Federal programs
International programs
Multilateral programs
Social programs
RT: Program assessment
Program delivery
Program development
Program review
Programming

Professions
USE: Occupations

Professors
USE: Teachers

Profitability
FRE: Rentabilité
RT: Productivity

Program assessment
FRE: Évaluation de programme
BT: Assessment
RT: Program management
Program review
Programs

Program delivery
FRE: Réalisation de programme
RT: Programs

Program development
FRE: Élaboration de programmes
BT: Development
RT: Programs

Program management
FRE: Gestion de programme
BT: Management
RT: Program assessment

Program review
FRE: Révision de programme
BT: Program assessment
RT: Programs

Programming
FRE: Programmation
NT: Computer programming
Cultural programming
RT: Planning
Programs

Progress reports
FRE: Rapport d’étape
BT: Reports

Prohibition
FRE: Interdiction
RT: Injunctions
Moratorium

Project management
FRE: Gestion de projet
BT: Management

Projections
USE: Forecasting

Promotion (Employment)
FRE: Promotion (Emploi)
UF: Job promotion
RT: Employment
Job classification
Job description
Workplace
SN: Appointment in the same group (and subgroup) at a level higher than that of the former appointment or to a position in any other occupational group (or subgroup) for which the maximum rate of pay is greater than the maximum rate of pay for the former position.

Pronunciation
FRE: Prononciation
UF: Phonetics
RT: Oral communication
Propaganda
FRE: Propagande
RT: Advertising

Propane
FRE: Propane
UF: Dimethylmethane
Propane gas
BT: Fuels
Gases

Propane gas
USE: Propane

Property
FRE: Biens
BT: Capital
RT: Capital
Properties
Property and casualty insurance
FRE: Assurance sur les biens et risques
BT: Insurance
RT: Property
Property management
FRE: Gestion des biens
UF: Assets management
BT: Management
RT: Property
SN: Management of real property assets as a business including marketing, leasing, rent, rent collection, and overall maintenance of a property.

Property tax
FRE: Impôt foncier
UF: Land tax
BT: Taxes
RT: Real estate
SN: A direct tax levied on the assessed value of land and buildings.

Prosecution
USE: Criminal justice

Prospecting
FRE: Prospection
UF: Mineral prospecting
Resources exploration
RT: Drilling
Geology
Mining industry
Primary industries
Resource development

Prostitution
FRE: Prostitution
RT: Sexual harassment
Social problems
Trafficking in persons
Violence against women

Protected areas
USE: Conservation areas

Protected fauna
USE: Protected species

Protected flora
USE: Protected species

Protected species
FRE: Espèce protégée
UF: Protected fauna
Protected flora
RT: Aquariums
Endangered species
Zoological gardens

Protection of the environment
USE: Environmental protection

Protective measures
USE: Safety measures

Protocol
FRE: Protocole
RT: State ceremonial
Visits of state

Prototyping
FRE: Prototypage
RT: Design
Modelling
Models
Product development
Provinces
FRE: Province
NT: Atlantic provinces
Western provinces
RT: Interprovincial relations
Provincial governments
Territories

Provincial administration
USE: Provincial governments

Provincial agencies
USE: Provincial institutions

Provincial federal relations
USE: Federal provincial relations

Provincial governments
FRE: Gouvernement provincial
UF: Provincial administration
BT: Government
RT: Federal government
Federal provincial relations
Interprovincial relations
Legislative assemblies
Provinces
Provincial institutions
Territorial governments

Provincial institutions
FRE: Institution provinciale
UF: Provincial agencies
RT: Provincial governments

Provincial parks
FRE: Parc provincial
BT: Parks
RT: Natural heritage

Provincial taxes
FRE: Impôt provincial
BT: Taxes

Psychiatric care
USE: Health care

Psychology
FRE: Psychologie
BT: Social sciences
RT: Attitudes
Behaviour

Public access
FRE: Accès public
RT: Accessibility

Public accounts
FRE: Comptes publics
UF: Government accounts
National accounts
RT: Public finance
Receiver General

Public administration
FRE: Administration publique
UF: Government administration
Government operations
RT: Federal departments
Governance
Government
Government services
Public service

Public architecture
FRE: Architecture publique
BT: Architecture
RT: Public buildings

Public assistance
USE: Social services

Public broadcasting
USE: Broadcasting

Public buildings
FRE: Édifice public
NT: Municipal buildings
RT: Public architecture
SN: Relatively important buildings
used for government affairs or
Public debt
USE: National debt

Public diplomacy
FRE: Diplomatie ouverte
RT: Foreign policy
SN: The shaping, by a country, of
attitudes in other countries in a
way which is favourable to its
Public enterprises
USE: Public sector
Public expenditures
FRE: Dépenses publiques
UF: Government expenditures
Public spending
BT: Expenditures
RT: Estimates
National income
SN: Total public sector expenses of a country. It includes the expenditure of the central government administration, autonomous entities, local administrations, social security and State owned companies.

Public finance
FRE: Finances publiques
UF: Government finance
BT: Finance
RT: Debt management
Debt redemption
National debt
National income
Public accounts
Transfer payments

Public funding
FRE: Financement public
BT: Funding

Public health
USE: Health

Public hearings
FRE: Audience publique
BT: Hearings
RT: Public notices

Public lands
USE: Crown lands

Public libraries
FRE: Bibliothèque publique
BT: Libraries

Public notices
FRE: Avis public
RT: Public hearings

Public opinion
FRE: Opinion publique
RT: Attitudes
Public opinion polls

Public opinion polls
FRE: Sondage d'opinion
UF: Opinion polls
BT: Pensions
RT: Perceptions
Public opinion
Surveys

Public participation
USE: Citizen participation

Public pensions
FRE: Pension publique
BT: Pensions
RT: Private pensions

Public policy
USE: Government policy

Public relations
FRE: Relations publiques
RT: Advertising
Marketing
Press releases

Public safety
FRE: Sécurité publique
BT: Safety
RT: Emergency preparedness

Public schools
FRE: École publique
BT: Schools

Public sector
FRE: Secteur public
UF: Nationalized enterprises
Public enterprises
RT: Crown corporations
Government
Private sector
Public service
Public service
FRE: Fonction publique
UF: Civil servants
Civil service
Federal employees
Federal government employees
Federal public service
Government employees
RT: Government services
Public administration
Public sector
SN: The public bureaucracy comprising, in Canada, departmental organizations that support the political executive in the development, implementation and enforcement of government policies.

Public speaking
USE: Oral communication

Public spending
USE: Public expenditures

Public transit
FRE: Transport en commun
UF: Intercity buses
Urban buses
BT: Transport
NT: Intercity transport
Urban transit

Public utilities
USE: Utilities

Public welfare
USE: Welfare

Public works
FRE: Travaux publics
RT: Government services

Publicity
USE: Advertising

Publishing
FRE: Édition
UF: Book industry
Book publishing
Newspaper industry
Periodical publishing
BT: Cultural industry
NT: Electronic publishing
RT: Authors
Booklets
Books
Copyright clearance
Manuscripts
Media
Offprints
Printing
Supplements
SN: The trade of issuing books, maps, music, periodicals, photographs, recordings and other material usually for sale to others, which includes negotiating with authors and their agents, editing manuscripts or typescripts, book design, packaging, printing, binding, marketing and distribution of the final product.

Pulmonary diseases
USE: Respiratory diseases

Pulp and paper industry
FRE: Industrie des pâtes et papiers
UF: Paper industry
BT: Secondary industries
RT: Forestry industry

Purchasers
USE: Buyers

Purchasing
FRE: Achat
UF: Acquisition
Ordering
Procurement
RT: Buyers
Costs
Standing offers
Supplies
Vendors
Qualifications
- FRE: Qualifications
- RT: Eligibility
- Skills
- Specifications

Quality assessment
- USE: Quality control

Quality control
- FRE: Contrôle de la qualité
- UF: Quality assessment
- BT: Control
- RT: Best practices
- Quality standards

Quality of health care
- USE: Health care quality

Quality of life
- FRE: Qualité de vie
- UF: Living conditions
- RT: Life expectancy
- Lifestyle
- Standard of living

Quality of service
- FRE: Qualité de service
- RT: Service industry
- Standards

Quality standards
- FRE: Norme de qualité
- BT: Standards
- RT: Quality control

Quarantine
- FRE: Quarantaine
- UF: Animal quarantine
- RT: Infectious diseases

Questionnaires
- FRE: Questionnaire
- RT: Forms
- Interviews
- Surveys

R&D
- USE: Research and development

Race relations
- FRE: Relations raciales
- UF: Racial relations
- RT: Racial discrimination
- Racial tensions

Racial discrimination
- FRE: Discrimination raciale
- UF: Racism
- BT: Discrimination
- RT: Race relations

Racial relations
- USE: Race relations

Racial tensions
- USE: Race relations

Racism
- USE: Racial discrimination

Radar
- FRE: Radar
- BT: Communications equipment
- RT: Military technology
- Navigation systems

Radiately active gases
- USE: Greenhouse gases

Radiation
- FRE: Rayonnement
- NT: Ultraviolet radiation
- RT: Irradiation
- Magnetism
- Radioactive waste
- Radioactivity

Radiatively active greenhouse gases
- USE: Greenhouse gases

Radio
- FRE: Radio
- UF: Radio broadcasting
- NT: Community radio
- RT: Broadcasting
- Cable television
- Media
- Spectrum management
- Television

Radio broadcasting
- USE: Radio

Radioactive debris
- USE: Radioactive waste

Radioactive materials
- USE: Radioactive waste
Reafforestation
USE: Reforestation

Real estate
FRE: Immobilier
UF: Real property
RT: Expropriation
Property
Property tax
Real estate industry
Real property services
SN: Land including all the property on it that cannot be moved.

Real estate industry
FRE: Industrie de l'immobilier
BT: Service industry
RT: Real estate

Real property
USE: Real estate

Real property services
FRE: Services immobiliers
RT: Property
Real estate

Realty
USE: Real estate

Recalls
FRE: Rappel
RT: Child safety
Food safety
Products
Safety measures

Receiver General
FRE: Receveur général
RT: National income
Public accounts

Receivership
USE: Bankruptcy

Recipes
USE: Cooking

Reciprocal agreements
FRE: Accord de réciprocité
BT: Agreements

Record of employment
FRE: Relevé d'emploi
BT: Records
RT: Applicants
Employment

Recording industry
USE: Music industry

Records
FRE: Dossier
NT: Cartographic records
Medical records
Record of employment
RT: Archives
National archives
Records management
SN: Documents stating results achieved or providing evidence of activities performed.

Records management
FRE: Gestion des documents administratifs
BT: Management
RT: Archives
Cataloguing
Information management
National archives
Office management
Records

Recourse
FRE: Recours
RT: Appeals

Recoveries
FRE: Recouvrement
RT: Bankruptcy
Debtors
Seizure (of property)
SN: The regaining of something of value, such as property or funds lent, as a result of special efforts by the owner or creditor.

Recovery plans (Environment)
USE: Environmental management
Recreation
FRE: Loisir
UF: Entertainment
Hobbies
Leisure
Recreational activities
NT: Outdoor recreation
RT: Games
Recreational facilities
Sports
Tourism
Toys
SN: An activity that diverts, amuses or
Stimulates usually done in one's
spare time.

Recreational activities
USE: Recreation

Recreational equipment
USE: Recreational facilities

Recreational facilities
FRE: Installations récréatives
UF: Recreational equipment
Sports facilities
NT: Aquariums
Cycling trails
Parks
Ski trails
Zoological gardens
RT: Recreation

Recreational fishing
USE: Fishing (Sport)

Recruiting
FRE: Recrutement
BT: Personnel management
RT: Staffing

Recyclable materials
USE: Recyclable products

Refrigération equipment
FRE: Équipement de réfrigération
BT: Equipment

Reference services
FRE: Service de référence
RT: Encyclopaedias
Enquiries
Information requests
Libraries
SN: The processes of conducting an
appropriate reference interview
and assisting users in locating
required information.

Referendums
USE: Electoral system

Reforestation
FRE: Reboisement
UF: Reafforestation
RT: Deforestation
Forest management
Forestry industry

Reform
FRE: Réforme
UF: Change
Renewal
RT: Diversification
Transformation

Refrigeration equipment
FRE: Équipement de réfrigération
BT: Equipment

Refugees
FRE: Réfugié
UF: Political refugees
RT: Immigrants
Visible minorities
War
Refuse
USE: Waste

Regiments
USE: Armed forces

Regional cooperation
FRE: Coopération régionale
BT: Cooperation
RT: Regional development

Regional development
FRE: Développement régional
BT: Development
NT: Northern development
RT: Regional cooperation
Rural development

Regional markets
FRE: Marché régional
BT: Markets

Regionalisation
USE: Decentralization

Registered charities
USE: Charitable organizations

Registers
FRE: Registre
RT: Catalogues

Registration
FRE: Enregistrement
RT: Identification

Regulation
FRE: Réglementation
RT: Legislation
Licensing
Policy
Regulations
SN: The act of creating, implementing or dealing with details of procedure and rules that administer an organization or society.

Regulations
FRE: Règlements
NT: Economic regulations
Safety regulations
Taxation regulations
RT: By-laws
Legislation
Legislative writing
Policy
Regulation
Regulatory agencies
Spectrum management
SN: Rules and administrative codes created by an administrative organization or legislative body that interpret statutes established by those organizations or bodies.

Regulatory agencies
FRE: Organisme de réglementation
RT: Regulations

Rehabilitation
FRE: Réadaptation
NT: Vocational rehabilitation

Religion
FRE: Religion
UF: Religious life
RT: Religious buildings
Religious history

Religious architecture
FRE: Architecture religieuse
BT: Architecture
RT: Religious buildings

Religious buildings
FRE: Édifice religieux
UF: Churches
Mosques
Synagogues
Temples
BT: Buildings
RT: Religion
Religious architecture
Religious heritage

Religious heritage
FRE: Patrimoine religieux
BT: Heritage
RT: Religious buildings
Religious history
Religious history
FRE: Histoire religieuse
BT: History
RT: Religion
Religious heritage

Religious life
USE: Religion

Remote communities
USE: Isolated communities

Remote sensing
FRE: Télédétection
NT: Aerial photography
RT: Geomatics
Satellites
SN: The use of sensors, aboard any suitable sensor platform, to record, from a distance, electromagnetic energy reflected and/or emitted by matter.

Remuneration
USE: Salaries

Renewable energy
USE: Renewable resources

Renewable resources
FRE: Ressources renouvelables
UF: Renewable energy
BT: Natural resources
NT: Forests
RT: Non renewable resources

Renewal
USE: Reform

Renting
USE: Leasing

Repair
USE: Maintenance

Repertories
USE: Directories

Reports
FRE: Rapport
NT: Annual reports
Progress reports
Technical reports

Representatives
FRE: Représentant
RT: Delegations
Lieutenant Governor
Members of the House of Commons
Members of the Senate
SN: Someone who serves as a delegate, or agent who speaks or acts on behalf of others.

Reproductive technology
FRE: Procréatique
UF: Medically assisted procreation
BT: Biotechnology
NT: Artificial insemination
RT: Animal reproduction
Fertility
Infertility
Pregnancy
Semen

Reprography
FRE: Reprographie
UF: Photocopy
RT: Copyright
Micrographics
SN: Any method of document reproduction or copying other than large-scale commercial printing operations.

Reptiles
FRE: Reptile
UF: Snakes
BT: Animals

Request for tenders
USE: Call for tenders

Requirements
USE: Specifications

Rescue
FRE: Sauvetage
UF: Rescue operations
Search and rescue
RT: Accidents
Emergency preparedness
Rescue equipment

Rescue equipment
FRE: Équipement de sauvetage
RT: Rescue
Safety equipment
Rescue operations
USE: Rescue

Research
FRE: Recherche
UF: Research activities
Research projects
NT: Animal research
Applied research
Collaborative research
Economic research
Historical research
Industrial research
Medical research
Scientific research
RT: Case studies
Encyclopaedias
Experiments
Laboratories
Nanotechnology
Research chairs
Research grants
Research institutes
SN: Systematic, intensive patient study and investigation in some field of knowledge, often employing the techniques of hypothesis and experiment, the purpose of which is to reveal new facts, theories or principles.

Research activities
USE: Research

Research and development
FRE: Recherche et développement
UF: R&D
RT: Applied research
Development
Industrial research
Patents

Research chairs
FRE: Chaire de recherche
RT: Research
Research grants

Research grants
FRE: Subvention de recherche
UF: Fellowships
Research funding
BT: Grants
RT: Financial assistance
Research
Research chairs

Research institutes
FRE: Institut de recherche
RT: Laboratories
Research

Research laboratories
USE: Laboratories

Research projects
USE: Research

Reserves
USE: Aboriginal reserves

Residential schools
FRE: École résidentielle
UF: Boarding schools
BT: Schools

Resignation
FRE: Démission
RT: Termination of employment

Resource allocation
FRE: Allocation des ressources
RT: Planning

Resource development
FRE: Exploitation des ressources
BT: Development
RT: Natural resources
Prospecting
Resources conservation

Resource recovery
USE: Recycling

Resources conservation
FRE: Conservation des ressources
BT: Conservation
NT: Energy conservation
Soil conservation
Water conservation
RT: Environmental conservation
Natural resources
Resource development
Resources management
Resources exploration
USE: Prospecting

Resources management
FRE: Gestion des ressources
BT: Environmental management
NT: Energy management
RT: Natural resources
Resources conservation

Respiratory diseases
FRE: Maladie respiratoire
UF: Cardiorespiratory diseases
Lung diseases
Pulmonary diseases
BT: Diseases
RT: Smoking

Restaurants
FRE: Restaurant
RT: Eating
Food
Hospitality industry

Restoration
FRE: Restauration
RT: Conservation

Restructuring
FRE: Restructuration
UF: Redeployment
BT: Trade
RT: Transformation

Retail industry
USE: Retail trade

Retail trade
FRE: Commerce de détail
UF: Retail industry
Retailing
Sales outlets
Stores
BT: Trade
RT: Consumer products
Electronic commerce
Marketing
Wholesale trade
Retailing
USE: Retail trade

Retention
FRE: Maintien de l'effectif
BT: Personnel management
SN: Retention of employees.

Retirement
FRE: Retraite
RT: Aging
Pensions
Seniors
Retirement benefits
USE: Pensions

Reusuing
USE: Recycling

Revenues
USE: Income

Reverse discrimination
USE: Affirmative action

Review
FRE: Révision
RT: Assessment
SN: A critical discussion and
evaluation of recent or current
work, performance or artistic
creation.

Ridings
USE: Electoral districts

Right to privacy
USE: Privacy

Rights of the child
USE: Children's rights

Risk analysis
USE: Risk management

Risk assessment
USE: Risk management

Risk communication
USE: Risk management
Risk management
FRE: Gestion des risques
UF: Risk analysis
Risk assessment
Risk communication
Risk protection
BT: Management
SN: The process of identifying, controlling, and minimizing the potential impact of uncertain events.

Risk premium
FRE: Prime de risque
RT: Salaries
SN: Compensation paid for work done under uncomfortable or unpleasant conditions or for work which endangers the life of an employee.

Risk protection
USE: Risk management

River basins
USE: Watershed

Rivers
FRE: Cours d'eau
UF: Inland waters
Watercourse
BT: Waterways
RT: Estuaries
Fresh water
Hydrology
Lakes

Road accidents
FRE: Accident de la route
UF: Automobile accidents
Car accidents
Traffic accidents
BT: Accidents
RT: Road safety
Road transport

Road construction
FRE: Construction routière
BT: Construction
RT: Roads

Road maps
FRE: Carte routière
BT: Maps
RT: Roads

Road motor vehicles
USE: Automobiles

Road safety
FRE: Sécurité routière
UF: Safe driving
Traffic safety
BT: Safety
Transportation safety
RT: Automobile safety equipment
Driver education
Road accidents
Road transport

Road transport
FRE: Transport routier
UF: Road transportation
Surface transportation
BT: Transport
RT: Automobiles
Bridges
Buses
Electric vehicles
Ferries
Road accidents
Road safety
Roads
Trucking industry
Trucks

Road transport industry
USE: Trucking industry

Road transportation
USE: Road transport

Roads
FRE: Route
UF: Highways
RT: Bridges
Road construction
Road maps
Road transport
Tolls
Tunnels
SN: A passage of cleared land connecting two or more destinations and used by wheeled transport.

Robotics
FRE: Robotique
RT: Artificial intelligence
Automation
Rodenticides
  FRE: Rodenticide
  BT: Pesticides
  RT: Rodents

Rodents
  FRE: Rongeur
  UF: Rats
  BT: Mammals
  RT: Pests
  Rodenticides

Roles
  FRE: Rôle
  RT: Mandate

Royal commissions
  USE: Commissions of inquiry

Royal tours
  USE: Visits of state

Royalties
  FRE: Redevances
  BT: Income

Rubber industry
  FRE: Industrie du caoutchouc
  BT: Secondary industries

Rural areas
  USE: Rural environment

Rural communities
  FRE: Communauté rurale
  RT: Isolated communities
  Rural development
  Rural environment
  Urban communities

Rural development
  FRE: Développement rural
  UF: Rural issues
  BT: Development
  RT: Regional development
  Rural communities

Rural environment
  FRE: Milieu rural
  UF: Rural areas
  BT: Environment
  RT: Rural communities
  Urban environment

Rural fairs
  USE: Agricultural fairs

Rural issues
  USE: Rural development

Safe boating
  USE: Marine safety

Safe driving
  USE: Road safety

Safe handling
  USE: Handling

Safety
  FRE: Sécurité
  NT: Child safety
  Food safety
  Marine safety
  Public safety
  Railway safety
  Road safety
  Transportation safety
  Workplace safety
  RT: Accident prevention
  Safety education
  Safety equipment
  Safety regulations
  Security
  SN: The state of being protected or not exposed to the risk of harm, injury, or loss.

Safety courses
  USE: Safety education

Safety devices
  USE: Safety equipment

Safety education
  FRE: Enseignement de la sécurité
  UF: Safety courses
  Safety instruction
  Safety training
  BT: Education
  RT: Driver education
  Safety
Safety equipment
- FRE: Équipement de sécurité
- UF: Safety devices
- Safety kits
- BT: Equipment
- NT: Automobile safety equipment
- Bicycle safety equipment
- Marine safety equipment
- RT: Rescue equipment
- Safety
- Safety measures
- Safety standards

Safety guidelines
- USE: Safety standards

Safety instruction
- USE: Safety education

Safety kits
- USE: Safety equipment

Safety measures
- FRE: Mesure de sécurité
- UF: Protective measures
- Safety precautions
- Safety procedures
- NT: Anti-icing
- RT: Accident prevention
- De-icing
- Recalls
- Safety equipment
- Safety regulations
- Safety standards

Safety precautions
- USE: Safety measures

Safety procedures
- USE: Safety measures

Safety regulations
- FRE: Réglementation en matière de sécurité
- BT: Regulations
- RT: Safety
- Safety measures
- Safety standards

Safety standards
- FRE: Norme de sécurité
- UF: Safety guidelines
- BT: Standards
- RT: Safety equipment
- Safety measures
- Safety regulations

Safety training
- USE: Safety education

Sailboats
- FRE: Voilier
- BT: Pleasure craft
- RT: Ships

Sailing
- USE: Navigation

Salaries
- FRE: Salaire
- UF: Earnings
- Employment income
- Labour income
- Pay
- Payrolls
- Remuneration
- Wages
- NT: Insurable earnings
- Minimum wage
- RT: Allowances
- Pay equity
- Personal income
- Risk premium
- Working hours
- SN: The amount an employer pays an employee for work done.

Sales
- FRE: Vente
- NT: Auctions
- RT: Bills of sale
- Marketing
- Prices
- Trade
- Vendors

Sales outlets
- USE: Retail trade

Sales promotion
- USE: Marketing

Sales tax
- USE: Goods and services tax

Saline water
- USE: Salt water
Salinity
FRE: Salinité
RT: Measurement
Oceans
Salt water
Soil quality
SN: The concentration of mineral salts dissolved in soil or water, measured by weight, electrical conductivity, or osmotic pressure.

Salmon
USE: Salt water fish

Salt water
FRE: Eau salée
UF: Saline water
Saltwater
Sea water
BT: Water
RT: Fresh water
Oceans
Salinity
Seas

Salt water fish
FRE: Poisson de mer
UF: Cod
Salmon
Saltwater fish
BT: Fish

Sanctuaries
USE: Conservation areas

Satellites
FRE: Satellite
UF: Communications satellites
RT: Aerial photography
Global positioning systems
Remote sensing
Telecommunications

Saving bonds
USE: Bonds

Savings
FRE: Épargne
RT: Discounts
Personal finance

Scholarship programs
USE: Scholarships

Scholarships
FRE: Bourse d'études
UF: Bursaries
Millennium scholarships
Scholarship programs
RT: Awards
Education
Financial assistance
Grants
Student loans

School authorities
USE: School boards

School boards
FRE: Commission scolaire
UF: School authorities
School districts
Schoolboards
RT: Education
Schools

School districts
USE: School boards

Schoolboards
USE: School boards

Schooling
USE: Education
Schools
FRE: École
BT: Educational institutions
NT: Elementary schools
Private schools
Public schools
Residential schools
Secondary schools
RT: Education
School boards

Science education
FRE: Enseignement des sciences
BT: Education
RT: Sciences

Science policy
FRE: Politique scientifique
BT: Policy
RT: Sciences

Sciences
FRE: Sciences
NT: Natural sciences
Social sciences
RT: Curriculum
Humanities
Science education
Science policy
Scientific equipment
Scientific information
Scientific research

Scientific equipment
FRE: Équipement scientifique
BT: Equipment
RT: Experiments
Sciences
Scientific research

Scientific information
FRE: Information scientifique
BT: Information
RT: Sciences

Scientific research
FRE: Recherche scientifique
BT: Research
NT: Medical research
RT: Bioassay
Sciences
Scientific equipment

Sculpture
FRE: Sculpture
UF: Carving
BT: Visual arts

Sea birds
USE: Aquatic birds

Sea bottoms
USE: Hydrography

Sea ice
USE: Ice

Sea transport
USE: Water transport

Sea water
USE: Salt water

Seabirds
USE: Aquatic birds

Seafood
FRE: Fruits de mer
RT: Fish
Fisheries products
Food
Shellfish

Seal hunt
USE: Sealing

Sealing
FRE: Chasse au phoque
UF: Seal hunt
BT: Hunting
RT: Seals

Seals
FRE: Phoque
BT: Aquatic animals
Mammals
RT: Furs
Sealing

Search and rescue
USE: Rescue

Search warrants
USE: Warrants
Seas
FRE: Mer
NT: Coastal waters
RT: Aquatic birds
Costlands
Oceans
Salt water
Tides

Seasonal employment
FRE: Emploi saisonnier
UF: Seasonal work
Summer employment
BT: Employment
RT: Temporary employment
Seasonal work
USE: Seasonal employment
Seat belts
USE: Automobile safety equipment
Seaway
USE: Waterways
Seaweed
USE: Aquatic plants

Second language assessment
FRE: Evaluation de la langue seconde
UF: Second language evaluation
BT: Assessment
RT: Bilingualism
Second languages

Second language education
FRE: Enseignement de la langue seconde
BT: Language education
RT: Second languages

Secondary education
FRE: Enseignement secondaire
BT: Education
RT: Secondary schools

Secondary industries
FRE: Industrie secondaire
BT: Industry
NT: Aerospace industry
Agri-food industry
Chemical industry
Construction industry
Cultural industry
Defence industry
Health care industry
Manufacturing industry
Pulp and paper industry
Rubber industry
Service industry
Transport industry
Secondary recovery
USE: Recycling
Secondary schools
FRE: École secondaire
UF: High schools
BT: Schools
RT: Secondary education

Secondary sector
USE: Manufacturing industry

Secretariat
USE: Administrative services

Sector analysis
FRE: Analyse sectorielle
BT: Analysis

Securities
FRE: Valeurs mobilières
BT: Assets
RT: Bonds
Investments
Shares
Stock markets
Security
FRE: Sécurité
NT: Border security
Computer security
Human security
International security
National security
RT: Safety
Security investigations
SN: Protection of designated information, material, personnel, activities and installations against espionage, sabotage, subversion and terrorism, as well as against loss or unauthorized disclosure.

Security intelligence
FRE: Renseignement de sécurité
UF: Espionage
RT: Electronic monitoring
International security
National security

Security investigations
FRE: Enquête de sécurité
RT: International security
National security

Sedimentology
FRE: Sédimentologie
BT: Geology
RT: Sediments

Sediments
FRE: Sédiment
RT: Sediments

Seismology
FRE: Sismologie
BT: Geology
RT: Earthquakes
SN: The study of earthquakes and of the structure of the Earth by natural and artificial seismic waves, transmitted through rock and soil materials.

Seisms
USE: Earthquakes

Seizure (of property)
FRE: Saisie
RT: Bankruptcy
Property
Recoveries

Selection
FRE: Sélection
RT: Applicants
Labour force
Staffing
SN: The choosing of candidates for employment in an organization.

Self employment
FRE: Emploi autonome
BT: Employment
RT: Entrepreneurship
Home-based businesses

Self government
FRE: Autonomie gouvernementale
BT: Government
RT: Governance
Sovereignty

Semen
FRE: Sperme
UF: Donor semen
RT: Animal reproduction
Artificial insemination
Fertility
Infertility
Pregnancy
Reproductive technology

Seminars
USE: Conferences

Senate
FRE: Sénat
BT: Parliament
RT: Members of the Senate

Senators
USE: Members of the Senate

Senior citizens
USE: Seniors
Seniors
FRE: Aîné
UF: Aged
Elderly persons
Elders
Older adults
Senior citizens
BT: Adults
RT: Aging
Elder abuse
Elderly care
Geriatrics
Gerontology
Old age
Retirement
Status of the elderly
SN: Persons aged 65 and older.

Seniors abuse
USE: Elder abuse

Sentences
USE: Court decisions

Sentencing
USE: Court decisions

Serials
USE: Periodicals

Service agreements
FRE: Accord de service
BT: Agreements
RT: Service contracts

Service contracts
FRE: Contrat de service
BT: Contracts
RT: Service agreements

Service industry
FRE: Industrie des services
UF: Tertiary sector
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Counselling services
Hospitality industry
Real estate industry
RT: Marketplace services
Quality of service

Severe weather warnings
USE: Weather warnings

Sewage
USE: Waste water

Sex discrimination
USE: Gender discrimination

Sexual abuse
USE: Sexual offences

Sexual assault
USE: Sexual offences

Sexual harassment
FRE: Harcèlement sexuel
BT: Sexual offences
RT: Gender discrimination
Prostitution
Trafficking in persons
Violence against women

Sexual offences
FRE: Crime sexuel
UF: Indecent assaults
Rape
Sexual abuse
Sexual assault
BT: Offences
NT: Sexual harassment
RT: Abused men
Pornography
Trafficking in persons
Violence against women

Sexual orientation
FRE: Orientation sexuelle
UF: Homosexuality
RT: Gender discrimination
Same-sex couples

Sexually transmitted diseases
FRE: Maladie transmise sexuellement
UF: Venereal diseases
BT: Infectious diseases
RT: AIDS (disease)

Shares
FRE: Action
UF: Common shares
BT: Assets
RT: Securities

Sheep
FRE: Mouton
BT: Livestock
Mammals
Shellfish
FRE: Crustacé
UF: Crustacea
BT: Aquatic animals
RT: Fisheries products
Seafood

Shelters for abused women
USE: Women's shelters

Shelters for battered women
USE: Women's shelters

Ship sinking
USE: Marine accidents

Shipbuilding
FRE: Construction navale
RT: Construction
Ships
SN: The art or business of designing and constructing ships.

Shipping
FRE: Expédition
RT: Freight
Transport

Ships
FRE: Navire
UF: Boats
BT: Vessels
NT: Commercial ships
Cruise ships
Destroyers
Fishing ships
Frigates
Icebreakers
RT: Canals
Harbours
Sailboats
Shipbuilding
Water transport

Shipwrecks
USE: Marine accidents

Shoe industry
FRE: Industrie de la chaussure
UF: Footwear industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Clothing industry

Shoreline
USE: Coastlands

Shortage
FRE: Pénurie
RT: Supplies

Sight impaired
USE: Persons with disabilities

Signage
USE: Signs

Signs
FRE: Signalisation
UF: Signage
RT: Advertising
Information
Posters
Symbols

Silver
FRE: Argent (Minerai)
BT: Precious metals

Single parent families
FRE: Famille monoparentale
UF: Lone parent families
One parent families
BT: Family
RT: Death
Divorce

Site development
USE: Site management

Site management
FRE: Gestion de site
UF: Landscape management
Site development
BT: Environmental management

Skating
FRE: Patinage
BT: Winter sports

Ski trails
FRE: Piste de ski
BT: Recreational facilities
RT: Skiing
Skiing
FRE: Ski
BT: Winter sports
RT: Ski trails

Skilled workers
USE: Labour force

Skills
FRE: Habiletés
UF: Abilities
NT: Life skills
RT: Expertise
Qualifications
Skills transfer
FRE: Transfert d'habiletés
BT: Transfers
RT: Skills

Slaughtering
FRE: Abattage d'animaux
RT: Animal husbandry
Livestock

Slides
FRE: Diapositive
RT: Photographs

Small and medium-sized businesses
USE: Small businesses

Small business loans
FRE: Prêt à la petite entreprise
BT: Business loans
RT: Small businesses

Small businesses
FRE: Petite entreprise
UF: Small and medium-sized businesses
BT: Businesses
RT: Small business loans

Smog
USE: Air pollution

Smoke-free environments
FRE: Environnement sans fumée
RT: Health promotion
Smoking
Smoking prevention

Smoking
FRE: Tabagisme
UF: Tobacco smoking
RT: Respiratory diseases
Smoke-free environments
Smoking prevention
Tobacco industry

Smoking prevention
FRE: Prévention du tabagisme
BT: Prevention
RT: Smoke-free environments
Smoking

Smuggling
USE: Economic crime

Snakes
USE: Reptiles

Snow
FRE: Neige
UF: Snowfall
BT: Precipitation
RT: Avalanches
Glaciers
Ice
Ice caps

Snowfall
USE: Snow

Social action
USE: Advocacy

Social aid
USE: Social security
Social services

Social assistance
USE: Social services

Social benefits
USE: Social security

Social change
USE: Social development

Social classes
USE: Social structure
Social conditions
FRE: Conditions sociales
NT: Hunger
RT: Disadvantaged persons
Economic conditions
Social indicators
Social life
Social security
Social services
Social surveys

Social development
FRE: Développement social
UF: Social change
BT: Development
NT: Community development
RT: Social indicators
Social movement
Social structure
Social trends

Social equity
FRE: Équité sociale
RT: Equal opportunities
Social structure

Social history
FRE: Histoire sociale
BT: History
RT: Sociology

Social indicators
FRE: Indicateurs sociaux
BT: Indicators
RT: Social conditions
Social development
Social problems
Social studies
Social surveys
Social trends

Social insurance
USE: Social security

Social issues
FRE: Questions sociales
RT: Social policy
Social problems
Social sciences
Social studies
Sociology

Social life
FRE: Vie sociale
RT: Daily life
Social conditions

Social movement
FRE: Mouvement social
RT: Advocacy
Social development
Social trends

Social policy
FRE: Politique sociale
BT: Policy
RT: Social issues
Social security

Social problems
FRE: Problèmes sociaux
NT: Addiction
Crime
Discrimination
Homelessness
Poverty
Violence
RT: Prostitution
Social indicators
Social issues
Social surveys

Social programs
FRE: Programmes sociaux
BT: Programs
RT: Social services
Welfare

Social rights
FRE: Droits sociaux
BT: Human rights

Social sciences
FRE: Sciences sociales
BT: Sciences
NT: Anthropology
Demography
Economics
Ethnology
Gerontology
Political science
Psychology
Sociology
RT: Humanities
Social issues
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social security</th>
<th>Social trends</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Sécurité sociale</td>
<td>FRE: Tendances sociales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Social aid</td>
<td>BT: Trends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social benefits</td>
<td>RT: Social development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance</td>
<td>Social indicators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Income security</td>
<td>Social movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Beneficiaries</td>
<td>Social surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family allowances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services</td>
<td>Socioeconomic analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Services sociaux</td>
<td>FRE: Analyse socio-économique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Public assistance</td>
<td>BT: Economic analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social aid</td>
<td>RT: Social statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social assistance</td>
<td>Socioeconomic data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT: Housing assistance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidized housing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Caregivers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Statistiques sociales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Socioeconomic analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socioeconomic data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social structure</td>
<td>Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Structure sociale</td>
<td>FRE: Sociologie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF: Social classes</td>
<td>BT: Social sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Social development</td>
<td>RT: Social history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social equity</td>
<td>Social issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Études sociales</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Social indicators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Enquête sociale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Social conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social indicators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social trends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRE: Enquête sociale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT: Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT: Social conditions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social indicators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social trends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social trends</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Soil conservation
FRE: Préservation des sols
BT: Resources conservation
RT: Erosion
Soil

Soil contamination
USE: Soil pollution

Soil erosion
USE: Erosion

Soil mechanics
USE: Soil

Soil pollution
FRE: Pollution des sols
UF: Land pollution
BT: Pollution
RT: Soil
Soil quality
Soil pollution

Soil quality
FRE: Qualité des sols
BT: Environmental quality
RT: Salinity
Soil
Soil quality

Soil taxonomy
FRE: Classification des sols
UF: Soil classification
BT: Taxonomy
RT: Soil

Solar energy
FRE: Énergie solaire
UF: Solar power
BT: Alternative energy

Solar heating
FRE: Chauffage solaire
BT: Heating

Solar power
USE: Solar energy

Soldiers
USE: Military personnel

Sole proprietorships
FRE: Entreprise individuelle
BT: Businesses
RT: Business types
SN: A non-incorporated business entirely owned by one person.

Solid waste
USE: Industrial waste

Solvents
FRE: Solvant
UF: Dissolving agents
BT: Toxic substances
Solving agents
USE: Solvents

Sound archives
FRE: Archives sonores
BT: Archives
RT: Multimedia
Sound recordings

Sound recording industry
USE: Music industry

Sound recordings
FRE: Enregistrement sonore
UF: Audiocassettes
Discs
RT: Sound archives

Sovereignty
FRE: Souveraineté
RT: Self government

Space arm
FRE: Bras spatial
BT: Space technology
RT: Space station
Spacecraft

Space exploration
FRE: Exploration spatiale
BT: Explorations
RT: Aerospace engineering
Aerospace industry
Astronaut training program
Astronauts
Space sciences
Space station
Space technology
**Space sciences**
FRE: Sciences de l'espace
BT: Physical sciences
NT: Astronomy
RT: Aerospace engineering
Space exploration
Space technology

**Space shuttles**
USE: Space technology

**Space station**
FRE: Station orbitale
RT: Astronauts
Space arm
Space exploration
Space technology

**Space technology**
FRE: Technologie spatiale
UF: Space shuttles
NT: Space arm
Spacecraft
RT: Aerospace engineering
Space exploration
Space sciences
Space station

**Spacecraft**
FRE: Astronef
BT: Space technology
RT: Space arm

**Spatial reference system**
USE: Global positioning systems

**Speaking skills**
USE: Oral communication

**Special libraries**
FRE: Bibliothèque spécialisée
BT: Libraries
RT: Government libraries

**Specifications**
FRE: Spécification
UF: Parameters
Requirements
RT: Qualifications

**Spectrum management**
FRE: Gestion du spectre
BT: Management
RT: Broadcasting
Radio Regulations
Telecommunications

**Speeches**
USE: Statements

**Spiders**
USE: Arachnids

**Spillage**
FRE: Déversement
NT: Toxic spills
RT: Decontamination
Pollution
Waste
SN: The loss or escape of dangerous materials into the environment as the result of accident or negligence.

**Sponsorship**
FRE: Commandite
RT: Financial assistance

**Sport fishing**
USE: Fishing (Sport)

**Sports**
FRE: Sport
UF: Athletics
NT: Amateur sports
Cycling
Fishing (Sport)
Hiking
Winter sports
RT: Athletes
Fitness
Recreation
Sports events

**Sports events**
FRE: Événement sportif
NT: Olympic games
Panamerican games
RT: Sports

**Sports facilities**
USE: Recreational facilities

**Spousal abuse**
USE: Family violence
Staff
USE: Human resources

Staff relations
USE: Labour relations

Staffing
FRE: Dotation
UF: Hiring
BT: Personnel management
RT: Appointments
Assignments
Human resources
Recruiting
Selection

Stamp collecting
USE: Philately

Stamps
FRE: Timbre
RT: Philately
Postal services

Standard of living
FRE: Niveau de vie
UF: Cost of living
RT: Economic conditions
Income
Lifestyle
Quality of life

Standardization
FRE: Normalisation
RT: Standards

Standards
FRE: Norme
NT: Benchmarks
Building codes
Environmental standards
Labour standards
Quality standards
Safety standards
RT: Codes of practice
Guidelines
Quality of service
Standardization

Standing offers
FRE: Offre permanente
RT: Contracts
Purchasing
Vendors
SN: A method of supply used to provide direct access by the user to sources of supply for goods and services at pre-arranged prices and delivery conditions for specific periods of time on an as-required basis.

State ceremonial
FRE: Cérémonial d'État
UF: State ceremonies
RT: National anthems
Protocol
SN: System of formal rules and ceremonies enjoined by law, protocol or custom for observance in affairs of State.

State ceremonies
USE: State ceremonial

State visits
USE: Visits of state

Statements
FRE: Déclaration
UF: Addresses
Speeches
RT: Briefing papers

Statistical analysis
FRE: Analyse statistique
UF: Statistical methods
BT: Analysis
RT: Statistical profile
Statistics

Statistical data
USE: Statistics

Statistical methods
USE: Statistical analysis

Statistical profile
FRE: Profil statistique
RT: Statistical analysis
Statistics
Statistics
FRE: Statistiques
UF: Statistical data
NT: Agriculture statistics
Demographic statistics
Economic statistics
Social statistics
Vital statistics
RT: Indicators
Mathematics
Statistical analysis
Statistical profile
Tables
SN: A type of information obtained through the collection, analysis, interpretation and presentation of masses of quantitative numerical data.

Status Indians
USE: Aboriginal peoples

Status of disabled persons
FRE: Condition de la personne handicapée
RT: Persons with disabilities

Status of the elderly
FRE: Condition de la personne âgée
RT: Seniors

Status of women
FRE: Condition de la femme
UF: Women's status
RT: Affirmative action
Employment equity
Gender discrimination
Gender equality
Human rights
Pay equity
Women
SN: Has a wide range of application including social, political, legal, economic, cultural and employment contexts. Do not use to index works about corporate bodies such as Status of Women Canada.

Statutes
USE: Legislation

Steel
FRE: Acier
RT: Metalworking industry

Stewardship
FRE: Gérance
UF: Guardianship
RT: Environmental conservation
Management
Sustainable development

Stock exchanges
USE: Stock markets

Stock markets
FRE: Marché des valeurs
BT: Markets
RT: Initial public offering
Investments
Securities

Storage
FRE: Entreposage
UF: Warehousing
RT: Inventories

Stores
USE: Retail trade

Storms
FRE: Tempête
UF: Cyclones
Gales
Hurricanes
Tempests
Tornadoes
BT: Natural hazards
Weather
RT: Natural disasters
Wind

Strategic management
FRE: Gestion stratégique
UF: Strategic planning
BT: Management

Strategic planning
USE: Strategic management

Strategies
FRE: Stratégie
RT: Planning
Stratigraphy
FRE: Stratigraphie
BT: Geology

Stratospheric ozone
USE: Ozone

Strikes
USE: Labour disputes

Student labour
FRE: Travail étudiant
BT: Labour
RT: Students

Student loans
FRE: Prêt étudiant
BT: Loans
RT: Education
Financial assistance
Scholarships

Students
FRE: Étudiant
UF: College students
University students
NT: Foreign students
Part-time students
RT: Education
Educational institutions
Student labour

Studies abroad
FRE: Études à l'étranger
RT: Exchange programs
Foreign students

Style guides
USE: Style manuals

Style manuals
FRE: Guide de rédaction
UF: Style guides
RT: Writing
SN: Guides that define a prescribed format for documents including footnotes, endnotes and bibliographies.

Submarines
FRE: Sous-marin
BT: Military technology
Vessels

Subsidies
USE: Grants

Subsidized housing
FRE: Logement subventionné
UF: Low-cost housing
Non profit housing
Nonprofit housing
BT: Housing
Social services

Substance abuse
USE: Alcoholism
Drug addiction

Subsurface water
USE: Groundwater

Subterranean water
USE: Groundwater

Suicide
FRE: Suicide
RT: Death
Violence

Summer employment
USE: Seasonal employment

Sun awareness
USE: Sun safety

Sun safety
FRE: Protection solaire
UF: Sun awareness
RT: Health hazards
Health protection
SN: The practice of sun protective behaviour.

Supervision
FRE: Supervision
RT: Coordination
Personnel management

Supplements
FRE: Supplément
RT: Books
Newspapers
Periodicals
Publishing
SN: Publications of additional matter, usually issued separately by the same author under the original title, which continues a published work, or brings the original work up to date. Not to be used to represent nutritional supplements.
Suppliers
---
FRE: Fournisseur
RT: Businesses
Supplies
Supply chain management

Supplies
---
FRE: Approvisionnements
RT: Purchasing
Shortage
Suppliers
Supply chain management

Supply
---
FRE: Offre
NT: Energy supply
Food supply
Fuel supply
RT: Demand
Logistical support
Logistics
Surplus

Supply chain management
---
FRE: Gestion de chaîne d'approvisionnement
BT: Management
RT: Suppliers
Supply

Support businesses
---
FRE: Entreprise de soutien
BT: Businesses

Support programs
USE: Aid programs

Surface transportation
USE: Road transport

Surface water
---
FRE: Eau de surface
BT: Water
RT: Groundwater

Surplus
---
FRE: Surplus
RT: Supply

Surveying
---
FRE: Arpentage
UF: Land surveying
RT: Geodesy
Geological surveys
Land management
SN: The measurement of dimensional relationships, as of horizontal distances, elevations, directions, and angles, on the earth's surface especially for use in locating property boundaries, construction layout, and mapmaking.

Surveys
---
FRE: Enquête
NT: Social surveys
RT: Interviews
Public opinion polls
Questionnaires

Survival
---
FRE: Survie
RT: Military training
Survival training

Survival training
---
FRE: Instruction de survie
BT: Training
RT: Marine safety
Military training
Survival

Survivor benefits
---
FRE: Prestation au survivant
UF: Death benefits
BT: Benefits
SN: Benefits that are payable to the beneficiary, typically a spouse, of a plan member who dies. May be in the form of a pension, returned contributions, or a 'guaranteed' period over which the plan member's pension continues to be paid after his or her death.

Suspension
---
FRE: Suspension
RT: Dismissal
Sustainable development
FRE: Développement durable
UF: Ecodevelopment
Ecologically sound development
Environmentally sound development
BT: Economic development
RT: Environmental management
Stewardship
SN: Development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.

Sustainable transportation
FRE: Transport durable
RT: Transport

Sweet water
USE: Fresh water

Swine
USE: Hogs

Sylviculture
USE: Forest management

Symbols
FRE: Symbole
NT: Emblems
National symbols
RT: Cryptography
Heraldry
Signs

Symposia
USE: Conferences

Synagogues
USE: Religious buildings

Systems
FRE: Système
NT: Computer systems
Electoral system
Information systems
Justice system
Metric system
Navigation systems
RT: Infrastructures
SN: An organized set of procedures, doctrines, ideas, principles, or organizations usually intended to explain the arrangement or working of a whole.

Tables
FRE: Tableau
RT: Data processing
Databases
Statistics
SN: Data sets arranged in rows and columns. NOT to be used for furniture.

Tagging
USE: Labelling

Takeovers
USE: Mergers

Tar sands
USE: Petroleum
Petroleum industry

Tariff barriers
FRE: Barrière tarifaire
RT: Tariffs

Tariff protection
FRE: Protection des tarifs douaniers
RT: Tariffs
Trade policy

Tariff relief
FRE: Allègement tarifaire
RT: Tariffs

Tariffs
FRE: Tarif douanier
UF: Customs tariffs
RT: Customs and excise
Tariff barriers
Tariff protection
Tariff relief

Tax avoidance
FRE: Évitement fiscal
UF: Tax evasion
RT: Fiscal policy
Tax fraud
Taxes

Tax credits
FRE: Crédit d'impôt
UF: Income tax deductions
Tax deductions
Tax rebates
RT: Fiscal assistance
Income tax
Tax deductions
USE: Tax credits

Tax evasion
USE: Tax avoidance

Tax fraud
FRE: Fraude fiscale
BT: Fraud
RT: Fiscal policy
Tax avoidance
Taxes

Tax incentives
FRE: Avantages fiscaux
BT: Incentives
RT: Taxes

Tax law
USE: Fiscal law

Tax policy
USE: Fiscal policy

Tax rebates
USE: Tax credits

Tax refunds
USE: Taxes

Tax system
USE: Fiscal policy

Taxation
USE: Taxes

Taxation regulations
FRE: Règlementation en matière de taxation
BT: Regulations
RT: Fiscal policy
Taxes

Taxes
FRE: Impôt / Taxe
UF: Tax refunds
Taxation
NT: Excise taxes
Federal taxes
Goods and services tax
Harmonized sales tax
Income tax
Property tax
Provincial taxes
RT: Capital gains
Fiscal issues
Fiscal policy
Tax avoidance
Tax fraud
Tax incentives
Taxation regulations
Tolls

Taxonomy
FRE: Taxonomie
NT: Soil taxonomy
RT: Classification
Coding
Nomenclature

Teachers
FRE: Enseignants
UF: Educators
Instructors
Professors
Teaching personnel
Trainers
RT: Education
Educational institutions
Occupations
Teaching personnel
USE: Teachers

Teas
FRE: Thé
RT: Beverage industry
Beverages
SN: Apply term to both teas in their unbrewed state and the beverage.

Technical education
FRE: Enseignement technique
BT: Education
RT: Technology
Technical reports
FRE: Rapport technique
BT: Reports
RT: Technical writing

Technical services
FRE: Services techniques
NT: Computer services

Technical writing
FRE: Rédaction technique
BT: Writing
RT: Administrative writing
Technical reports

Technological change
USE: Technological innovation

Technological innovation
FRE: Innovation technologique
UF: Technological change
Technology development
BT: Innovation
RT: High technology

Technologies
USE: Technology

Technology
FRE: Technologie
UF: Technologies
NT: Agricultural technology
Biotechnology
Digital technology
Educational technology
Emission control technology
Energy technology
Environmental technology
Fisheries technology
Forestry technology
Green technology
High technology
Industrial technology
Information technology
Materials technology
Medical technology
Military technology
Nanotechnology
Nuclear technology
RT: Automation
Engineering
Equipment
Technical education
Technology policy
Technology transfer

Technology development
USE: Technological innovation

Technology policy
FRE: Politique technologique
BT: Policy
RT: Technology
Technology transfer

Technology transfer
FRE: Transfert technologique
BT: Transfers
RT: Technology
Technology policy

Teenagers
USE: Adolescents

Telecare
USE: Telehealth

Telecommunications
FRE: Télécommunications
UF: Broadband communications
Communications technologies
BT: Communications
NT: International telecommunications
RT: Computer networks
Information technology
Personal digital assistant
Satellites
Spectrum management
Telecommunications networks
Telecommunications policy
Teleconferencing
Telephones

Telecommunications equipment
USE: Communications equipment

Telecommunications networks
FRE: Réseau de télécommunications
BT: Networks
RT: Telecommunications

Telecommunications policy
FRE: Politique en matière de télécommunications
BT: Policy
RT: Telecommunications
Teleconferencing
FRE: Téléconférence
BT: Meetings
RT: Telecommunications

Telehealth
FRE: Télésanté
UF: E-health
BT: Medicine
RT: Health care
Medical technology
Telemedicine
SN: The use of information and communications technologies to enable health care and health information services activities. Telehealth is a general, inclusive term referring to a variety of electronic-based health service activities such as actual physician-patient interactions via telemedicine; the provision of education and information services designed to increase awareness of diagnoses, medical conditions, treatments, and good health practices; or clinical decision and diagnostic interactions between health professionals.

Telemarketing
USE: Direct marketing

Telemedicine
FRE: Télémédecine
BT: Medicine
RT: Telehealth

Telephone companies
USE: Telephones

Telephone directories
FRE: Répertoire téléphonique
BT: Directories

Telephone equipment
USE: Telephones

Telephone services
USE: Telephones

Telephone sets
USE: Telephones

Telephones
FRE: Téléphone
UF: Telephone companies
BT: Communications equipment
NT: Cellular telephones
RT: Telecommunications
Voice mail

Television
FRE: Télévision
UF: Pay television
BT: Television broadcasting
NT: Cable television
RT: Media
Radio

Television broadcasting
USE: Television

Television programs
USE: Television

Telework
FRE: Télétravail
RT: Work organization
Workplace automation

Temperature
FRE: Température
RT: Climate
Measurement
Weather
SN: A measure of heat or cold, with reference to some standard value.

Tempests
USE: Storms

Temples
USE: Religious buildings

Temporary employment
FRE: Emploi temporaire
BT: Employment
RT: Seasonal employment

Tender call
USE: Call for tenders
Tenders
FRE: Soumission
UF: Bids
RT: Call for tenders
Contracting

Term loans
FRE: Prêt à terme
BT: Loans
RT: Borrowers
Debtors

Termination of employment
FRE: Cessation d'emploi
UF: Layoffs
RT: Discharge
Resignation
Unemployment

Terminology
FRE: Terminologie
UF: Vocabulary
RT: Abbreviations
Dictionaries
Glossaries
Languages
Thesauri

Terms of reference
FRE: Cadre de référence
RT: Committees
Contracts
Mandate

Terrestrial ecosystems
FRE: Écosystème terrestre
UF: Land ecosystems
BT: Ecosystems
RT: Conservation areas

Territorial administration
USE: Territorial governments

Territorial governments
FRE: Gouvernement territorial
UF: Territorial administration
BT: Government
RT: Federal government
Federal provincial relations
Federal territorial relations
Provincial governments

Territorial waters
USE: Boundary waters

Territories
FRE: Territoire
RT: Provinces

Terrorism
FRE: Terrorisme
RT: Violence
War

Tertiary sector
USE: Service industry

Testimony
FRE: Témoignage
BT: Evidence
RT: Hearings
SN: A declaration made to establish a fact, especially one made under oath by a witness in court.

Testing
FRE: Test
UF: Performance testing
Tests
RT: Approval processes
Assessment
Benchmarks
Samples

Tests
USE: Testing

Textile industry
FRE: Industrie textile
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Clothing industry
Textiles

Textile products
USE: Textiles

Textiles
FRE: Textile
UF: Fabric
BT: Textile products
RT: Clothing
Textile industry
Weaving

Theatre
USE: Drama
Theatres
Theatres
FRE: Théâtre
UF: Theatre
RT: Drama
Performing arts
SN: Buildings where theatrical performances or motion-picture shows can be presented.

Theft
USE: Crime

Therapeutic abortion
USE: Abortion

Therapy
FRE: Thérapie
RT: Adverse effects
Diseases
Health care
Medicine
Pain

Thermal insulation
USE: Insulation

Thesauri
FRE: Thésaurus
RT: Dictionaries
Glossaries
Terminology
SN: Controlled vocabularies in which hierarchical and associative relationships among terms are made explicit.

Third world
USE: Developing countries

Threatened species
USE: Endangered species

Tides
FRE: Marée
RT: Oceans
Seas

Timber
USE: Construction materials

Tissues
FRE: Tissus
NT: Cells
SN: Organic body material in mammals and plants, made up of an aggregate of cells usually of a particular kind, together with their intercellular substance that form one of the structural materials of a plant or an animal.

Toadstools
USE: Fungi

Tobacco industry
FRE: Industrie du tabac
UF: Cigarettes
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Smoking
SN: An organized economic activity dedicated to the production, manufacture, promotion, and distribution of a tobacco products.

Tobacco smoking
USE: Smoking

Toiletries
USE: Personal care products

Tolls
FRE: Péage
RT: Ferries
Roads
Taxes

Tools
FRE: Outillage
UF: Instruments
RT: Equipment

Topographical maps
FRE: Carte topographique
BT: Maps
RT: Topography

Topography
FRE: Topographie
RT: Geodesy
Geography
Hydrography
Mountains
Topographical maps
Toponymy
FRE: Toponymie
UF: Geographical names
Place names
RT: Cartography
Gazetteers
Geography
SN: The taxonomic study of place names, their origins and their meanings.

Tornadoes
USE: Storms

Tourism
FRE: Tourisme
UF: Ecotourism
Tourism industry
Tourist trade
RT: Cruise ships
Entry to Canada
Hospitality industry
Hotels
International travel
Recreation
Tourism facilities
Travel

Tourism facilities
FRE: Installations touristiques
UF: Tourism infrastructure
RT: Hospitality industry
Tourism

Tourism industry
USE: Tourism

Tourism infrastructure
USE: Tourism facilities

Tourist trade
USE: Tourism

Town planning
USE: Urban planning

Towns
USE: Urban communities

Toxic chemicals
USE: Chemicals

Toxic spills
FRE: Déversement de produits toxiques
BT: Environmental accidents
Spillage
NT: Oil spills
RT: Pollution

Toxic substances
FRE: Produit toxique
UF: Poisonous substances
Toxins
NT: Solvents
RT: Chemicals
Dangerous products
Hazardous waste
Poisoning
Pollutants
Toxicology

Toxic waste
USE: Hazardous waste

Toxicology
FRE: Toxicologie
BT: Health sciences
Pharmacology
RT: Poisoning
Toxic substances

Toxins
USE: Toxic substances

Toys
FRE: Jouet
RT: Children
Games
Recreation

Trade
FRE: Commerce
UF: Commerce
NT: Domestic trade
Electronic commerce
Free trade
International trade
Retail trade
Wholesale trade
RT: Markets
Sales
Trade agreements
Trade office
Trade policy
Trade shows
Trade agreements
FRE: Accord commercial
UF: Commercial treaties
BT: Agreements
NT: Free trade agreements
RT: Commercial law
Trade
Trade disputes
Trade negotiations
Trade policy
Trade relations

Trade disputes
FRE: Différends commerciaux
RT: Trade agreements
Trade

Trade law
USE: Commercial law

Trade missions
FRE: Délégation commerciale
RT: Trade relations

Trade negotiations
FRE: Négociations commerciales
BT: Negotiations
RT: Anti-dumping
Commercial law
Dumping
Trade agreements
Trade disputes
Trade relations

Trade office
FRE: Bureau commercial
RT: International trade
Trade

Trade policy
FRE: Politique commerciale
BT: Anti-dumping
Economic sanctions
Tariff protection
Trade
Trade agreements

Trade relations
FRE: Relations commerciales
UF: Economic relations
RT: Trade agreements
Trade missions
Trade negotiations

Trade shows
FRE: Salon professionnel
RT: Conferences
Trade
Trade promotion

Trade unions
USE: Labour unions

Trade waste
USE: Industrial waste

Trade-marks
USE: Trademarks

Trademarks
FRE: Marque de commerce
UF: Trade-marks
RT: Patents
SN: A word, symbol or design (or a combination of these), used to distinguish the wares or services of one person or organization from those of others in the marketplace.

Traditions
USE: Customs

Traffic accidents
USE: Road accidents

Traffic safety
USE: Road safety
Trafficking in persons

FRE: Traite des personnes
UF: Human smuggling
Human trafficking
Trafficking in women
BT: Crime
RT: Pornography
Proceeds of crime
Prostitution
Sexual harassment
Sexual offences
Victims of crime
SN: The criminal abduction or movement of persons across national borders by means of force, fraud, coercion, deception or violence.

Trafficking in women
USE: Trafficking in persons

Train stations
FRE: Gare ferroviaire
BT: Railway installations

Train wrecks
USE: Railway accidents

Trainers
USE: Teachers

Training
FRE: Formation
BT: Training policy
Training programs
Training workshops
NT: Labour union training
Language training
Military training
Retraining
Survival training
Vocational training
RT: Coaching
Education
Learning
Mentoring
Training centres
User education

Training centres
FRE: Centre de formation
UF: Learning centres
Training facilities
RT: Training

Training facilities
USE: Training centres

Training policy
USE: Training

Training programs
USE: Training

Training workshops
USE: Training

Trains
FRE: Train
RT: Rail transport

Transborder data flow
FRE: Flux transfrontière de données
UF: Transnational data flow
RT: Electronic data interchange (EDI)
Machine readable data

Transfer payments
FRE: Paiement de transfert
UF: Intergovernmental transfers
RT: Federal provincial relations
Funding
Public finance

Transfers
FRE: Transfert
NT: Skills transfer
Technology transfer

Transfers of personnel
FRE: Mutation de personnel
BT: Personnel management

Transformation
FRE: Transformation
UF: Modification
Transition
RT: Adjustment
Processing
Reform
Restructuring

Transition
USE: Transformation

Translation
FRE: Traduction
RT: Bilingualism
Foreign languages
Interpretation
Second languages
Transnational corporations
USE: Multinational corporations

Transnational data flow
USE: Transborder data flow

Transplantation
FRE: Transplantation
UF: Transplants
NT: Organ transplantation
Xenotransplantation

Transplants
USE: Transplantation

Transport
FRE: Transport
UF: Passenger transportation
Transportation
NT: Accessible transport
Air transport
Dangerous products transport
International transport
Interprovincial transport
Public transit
Rail transport
Road transport
Water transport
RT: Freight
Handling
Intelligent transportation systems
Shipping
Sustainable transportation
Transport industry
Transport policy
Transportation safety

Transport industry
FRE: Industrie du transport
BT: Secondary industries
NT: Air transport industry
Rail transport industry
Trucking industry
Water transport industry
RT: Intelligent transportation systems
Transport

Transportation policy
FRE: Politique des transports
UF: Transportation policy
BT: Policy
RT: Transport

Transportation
USE: Transport

Transportation policy
USE: Transport policy

Transportation safety
FRE: Sécurité des transports
BT: Safety
NT: Air safety
Marine safety
Railway safety
Road safety
RT: Transport

Trapping
USE: Hunting

Trash
USE: Waste

Travel
FRE: Voyage
NT: International travel
RT: Border crossing
Hotels
Tourism
Travel documents

Travel documents
FRE: Titre de voyage
NT: Passports
Visas
RT: Citizenship documents
International travel
Travel

Treaties
FRE: Traité
RT: Agreements
International security
International trade
Land claims
SN: An international agreement concluded between states in written form and governed by international law.

Treatment
USE: Health care

Treaty Indians
USE: Aboriginal peoples

Tree removal
USE: Deforestation
Trees
FRE: Arbre
RT: Arboriculture
Boreal ecosystems
Forestry
Forests
Plants

Trends
FRE: Tendances
NT: Economic trends
Social trends
RT: Forecasting

Tribunals
USE: Courts

Trout
USE: Freshwater fish

Trucking
USE: Trucking industry

Trucking industry
FRE: Industrie du camionnage
UF: Road transport industry
Trucking
BT: Transport industry
RT: Road transport
Trucks

Trucks
FRE: Camion
RT: Automobiles
Driving
Electric vehicles
Road transport
Trucking industry

Trust companies
FRE: Société de fiducie
BT: Financial institutions
RT: Banking

Trustees
FRE: Fiduciaire
RT: Fiduciary obligations

Tunnels
FRE: Tunnel
RT: Roads

Turkey
USE: Poultry

TV
USE: Television

Type of business
USE: Business types

U.S.-Canada relations
USE: Canadian-American relations

Ultraviolet light
USE: Ultraviolet radiation

Ultraviolet radiation
FRE: Rayonnement ultraviolet
UF: Ultraviolet light
Ultraviolet rays
UV
UV irradiation
UV radiation
BT: Radiation

Ultraviolet rays
USE: Ultraviolet radiation

Underground water
USE: Groundwater

Unemployment
FRE: Chômage
RT: Discharge
Employment
Employment insurance
Labour market
Termination of employment

Unemployment benefits
USE: Employment insurance

Unemployment insurance
USE: Employment insurance

Union membership
USE: Labour unions

Unions
USE: Labour unions

Universities
FRE: Université
BT: Educational institutions
RT: Colleges
Postsecondary education

University students
USE: Students
Unpaid employment
USE: Unpaid work

Unpaid work
FRE: Travail non rémunéré
UF: Unpaid employment
RT: Home economics
Labour
Volunteer work

Urban areas
USE: Urban environment

Urban buses
USE: Public transit
Urban transit

Urban communities
FRE: Communauté urbaine
UF: Cities
Towns
RT: Rural communities
Urban development
Urban environment

Urban development
FRE: Développement urbain
BT: Development
RT: Urban communities

Urban environment
FRE: Milieu urbain
UF: Inner-city
Metropolitan areas
Urban areas
BT: Environment
RT: Rural environment
Urban communities
Urban planning

Urban planning
FRE: Urbanisme
UF: City planning
Town planning
BT: Planning
RT: Urban environment

Urban transit
FRE: Transport urbain
UF: Urban buses
BT: Public transit
RT: Buses
Intercity transport

User education
FRE: Formation des utilisateurs
BT: Education
RT: Training

User guides
USE: Handbooks

Uses
FRE: Utilisation
UF: Utilization
NT: Energy use
Water use

Utilities
FRE: Services publics
UF: Public utilities
RT: Government services

Utilization
USE: Uses

UV
USE: Ultraviolet radiation

UV irradiation
USE: Ultraviolet radiation

UV radiation
USE: Ultraviolet radiation

Vacations
FRE: Vacances
RT: Holidays
Leave of absence
Working conditions

Vaccines
USE: Immunization

Values
USE: Ethics

Vandalism
FRE: Vandalisme
RT: Crime

Vegetable crops
FRE: Cultures maraîchères
BT: Crops
RT: Vegetables

Vegetable oils
USE: Edible oils and fats
### Vegetables
- **FRE:** Légume
- **BT:** Agri-food products
- **NT:** Carrots, Lettuce, Potatoes
- **RT:** Vegetable crops

### Vendors
- **FRE:** Vendeur
- **RT:** Purchasing, Sales, Standing offers

### Venereal diseases
- **USE:** Sexually transmitted diseases

### Venture capital
- **FRE:** Capital de risque
- **BT:** Capital
- **RT:** Working capital

### Verdicts
- **USE:** Court decisions

### Vessel safety
- **USE:** Marine safety

### Vessels
- **FRE:** Embarcation
- **NT:** Ferries, Pleasure craft, Ships, Submarines
- **RT:** Marine equipment, Navigation

### Veteran pensions
- **FRE:** Pension des anciens combattants
- **BT:** Pensions
- **RT:** Veterans

### Veterans
- **FRE:** Ancien combattant
- **UF:** War veterans
- **RT:** Military personnel, Veteran pensions, World war, 1914-1918, World war, 1939-1945

### Veterinary medicine
- **FRE:** Médecine vétérinaire
- **UF:** Veterinary drugs
- **BT:** Medicine
- **RT:** Animal diseases, Animal health

### Victims
- **FRE:** Victime
- **NT:** Victims of crime
- **RT:** Accidents, Crime, Natural disasters, Violence
- **SN:** Persons who have suffered physical or emotional damage or financial loss by misadventure or as the result of the commission of an offence by another person, organization or government.

### Victims of crime
- **FRE:** Victimes de crime
- **BT:** Victims
- **RT:** Family violence, Identity theft, Trafficking in persons, Violence against children, Violence against women

### Videocassettes
- **USE:** Videorecordings

### Videorecordings
- **FRE:** Enregistrement magnétoscopique
- **UF:** Videocassettes
- **RT:** Cataloguing
Violence
FRE: Violence
UF: Assaults
Physical abuse
BT: Social problems
NT: Family violence
Violence against children
Violence against women
Workplace violence
RT: Crime
Elder abuse
Homicides
Suicide
Terrorism
Victims
SN: Actions committed upon or towards a person or thing that is intended to control behavior, induce fear, or are contrary to law.

Violence against children
FRE: Violence faite aux enfants
UF: Abused children
Battered children
Child abuse
Child neglect
BT: Violence
RT: Abused men
Children
Family violence
 Victims of crime

Violence against older adults
USE: Elder abuse

Violence against women
FRE: Violence faite aux femmes
UF: Abused women
Battered women
BT: Violence
RT: Abused men
Family violence
Prostitution
Sexual harassment
Sexual offences
Victims of crime
Women
Women's shelters

Virtual exhibitions
FRE: Exposition virtuelle
RT: Art exhibitions
Museum collections
SN: A display in electronic format of works of art or museum collections.

Viruses
FRE: Virus
BT: Microorganisms
RT: Diseases
Influenza

Visa students
USE: Foreign students

Visas
FRE: Visa
BT: Travel documents
RT: Passports

Visible minorities
FRE: Minorité visible
BT: Minorities
RT: Ethnic groups
Immigrants
Refugees

Visits of state
FRE: Visite officielle
UF: Official visits
Royal tours
State visits
RT: Foreign affairs
Protocol
SN: Visit of a head of state or government or a sovereign to a foreign country.

Visual archives
FRE: Archives visuelles
BT: Archives
RT: Multimedia

Visual arts
FRE: Arts visuels
BT: Arts
NT: Painting
Photography
Sculpture

Violence in the workplace
USE: Workplace violence
Visual impairments
FRE: Handicap visuel
BT: Physical disabilities
NT: Blindness
RT: Braille

Vital statistics
FRE: Statistiques de l'état civil
BT: Statistics
RT: Birth rate
Death rate
SN: Statistics of vital events (births, deaths, marriages, divorces) for which official registration is required.

Vitamins
FRE: Vitamine
RT: Nutrition

Viticulture
FRE: Viticulture
BT: Agriculture
RT: Grapes
Wine industry

Vocabulary
USE: Terminology

Vocational education
USE: Vocational training

Vocational guidance
FRE: Orientation professionnelle
UF: Career counselling
Career fairs
Career guidance
Career information
Occupational guidance
Occupational information
RT: Counselling services
Educational guidance

Vocational rehabilitation
FRE: Réadaptation professionnelle
UF: Employment rehabilitation
Occupational rehabilitation
BT: Rehabilitation
RT: Retraining

Vocational training
FRE: Formation professionnelle
UF: Apprenticeships
Occupational training
Vocational education
BT: Training
RT: Professional development

Voice mail
FRE: Messagerie vocale
UF: Voice messaging
RT: Telephones

Voice messaging
USE: Voice mail

Voluntary organizations
USE: Non profit organizations

Voluntary sector
USE: Volunteer work

Volunteer organizations
USE: Non profit organizations

Volunteer work
FRE: Bénévolat
UF: Voluntary sector
Volunteerism
Volunteers
RT: Non profit organizations
Unpaid work

Volunteerism
USE: Volunteer work

Volunteers
USE: Volunteer work

Vote
USE: Elections

Voting
FRE: Exercice du droit de vote
RT: Elections
Electoral districts
Electoral system
Politics

Wages
USE: Salaries
War
FRE: Guerre
UF: Armed conflicts
NT: Biological warfare
World war, 1914-1918
World war, 1939-1945
RT: Allied forces
Armed forces
Battlefields
Peace
Peacekeeping
Refugees
Terrorism
War crimes

War cemeteries
USE: War memorials

War crimes
FRE: Crime de guerre
BT: Crime
RT: Crime against humanity
War
World war, 1939-1945

War memorials
FRE: Cénotaphe
UF: War cemeteries
BT: Monuments
RT: Cemeteries
Military history
World war, 1914-1918
World war, 1939-1945

War veterans
USE: Veterans

Warehousing
USE: Storage

Warranties
FRE: Garantie
RT: Contracts
SN: Implied or written statements of assurance guaranteeing performance of a product, clear title to real estate, or that a fact stated in a contract is true.

Warrants
FRE: Mandat de perquisition
UF: Search warrants
RT: Authorization
Inquiry

Waste
FRE: Déchets
UF: Effluents
Refuse
Trash
Waste materials
Waste products
NT: Domestic waste
Hazardous waste
Industrial waste
RT: Spillage
Waste management
Waste water

Waste disposal
USE: Waste management

Waste effluents
USE: Waste water

Waste management
FRE: Gestion des déchets
UF: Composting
Land fills
Landfills
Waste disposal
Waste reduction
BT: Environmental management
RT: Biodegradation
Manure
Recycling
Waste

Waste materials
USE: Waste

Waste products
USE: Waste

Waste recycling
USE: Recycling

Waste reduction
USE: Waste management

Waste salvage
USE: Recycling
Waste water
FRE: Eaux usées
UF: Crude effluents
Liquid waste
Sewage
Waste effluents
Wastewater
BT: Water
RT: Domestic waste
Hazardous waste
Industrial waste
Waste

Wastewater
USE: Waste water

Water
FRE: Eau
UF: Water resources
NT: Drinking water
Fresh water
Groundwater
Salt water
Surface water
Waste water
RT: Glaciers
Ice
Ice caps
Water conservation
Water demand
Water management
Water pollution
Water quality
Water supply
Water transport
Water use
SN: Term to be applied to works dealing with water comprehensively, such as national or international policies or agreements.

Water analysis
USE: Water management

Water catchments
USE: Watershed

Water conservation
FRE: Conservation de l'eau
UF: Water efficiency
BT: Resources conservation
RT: Water
Water management

Water consumption
USE: Water use

Water delivery
USE: Water supply

Water demand
FRE: Besoins en eau
UF: Water needs
Water requirements
BT: Demand
RT: Water
Water supply
Water use

Water efficiency
USE: Water conservation

Water level control
USE: Water management

Water management
FRE: Gestion de l'eau
UF: Water analysis
Water level control
Water resource management
Water treatment
BT: Environmental management
RT: Algae
Dams
Irrigation
Water
Water conservation
Water supply

Water needs
USE: Water demand

Water plants
USE: Aquatic plants

Water pollution
FRE: Pollution de l'eau
UF: Marine pollution
BT: Pollution
RT: Water
Water quality

Water quality
FRE: Qualité de l'eau
BT: Environmental quality
RT: Algae
Water
Water pollution
Water requirements
USE: Water demand

Water resource management
USE: Water management

Water resources
USE: Water

**Water supply**
FRE: Approvisionnement en eau
UF: Drinking water supply
Water delivery
RT: Water
Water demand
Water management
Water use

**Water transport**
FRE: Transport maritime
UF: Marine traffic
Marine transport
Marine transportation
Sea transport
Water transportation
BT: Transport
RT: Canals
Harbours
Maritime law
Navigation
Ships
Water
Water transport industry
Waterways

**Water transport industry**
FRE: Industrie du transport maritime
UF: Commercial navigation
Commercial shipping
Marine companies
Marine transport industry
Merchant marine
Merchant navy
BT: Transport industry
RT: Commercial ships
Water transport

**Water use**
FRE: Consommation d'eau
UF: Water consumption
Water usage
Water utilisation
BT: Consumption
Uses
RT: Water
Water demand
Water supply

Water utilisation
USE: Water use

Waterbirds
USE: Aquatic birds

**Watercourse**
USE: Rivers

**Watershed**
FRE: Bassin hydrologique
UF: Catch basins
Catchment basins
Catchments
Drainage areas
Drainage basins
Hydrographic basins
Hydrologic basins
River basins
Water catchments
RT: Hydrography

**Waterways**
FRE: Voie navigable
UF: Inland waterways
Navigable waters
Seaway
NT: Canals
Rivers
RT: Bridges
Coastal waters
Hydrography
Lakes
Navigation
Water transport

**Weaponry**
USE: Weapons
### Weapons
- **FRE:** Arme offensive
- **UF:** Armaments
- **Arms**
- **Weaponry**
- **NT:** Firearms
- **Landmines**
- **Nuclear weapons**
- **RT:** Armouries
- **Arms control**
- **Explosives**
- **Military technology**
- **SN:** Any thing used, designed to be used, or intended for use in causing death or injury to any person, or for the purpose of threatening or intimidating any person.

### Weather
- **FRE:** Temps
- **NT:** Precipitation
- **Storms**
- **Wind**
- **RT:** Climate
- **Climate change**
- **Meteorology**
- **Temperature**
- **Weather forecasts**
- **Weather warnings**
- **SN:** Day-to-day meteorological conditions (temperature, cloudiness, rainfall) affecting a specific place.

### Weather disasters
**USE:** Natural disasters

### Weather forecasts
- **FRE:** Prévisions météorologiques
- **RT:** Weather
- **Weather warnings**

### Weather warnings
- **FRE:** Alerte météorologique
- **UF:** Severe weather warnings
- **RT:** Weather
- **Weather forecasts**

### Weaving
- **FRE:** Tissage
- **UF:** Handspinning
- **BT:** Crafts
- **RT:** Textiles

### Web sites
- **FRE:** Site Web
- **UF:** Websites
- **BT:** Internet

### Web-based learning
- **USE:** Distance education

### Websites
**USE:** Web sites

### Weed killers
**USE:** Herbicides

### Weed killers
**USE:** Herbicides

### Weeds
- **FRE:** Plante nuisible
- **BT:** Plants
- **RT:** Herbicides

### Weighing
**USE:** Measurement

### Welfare
- **FRE:** Bien-être social
- **UF:** Public welfare
- **RT:** Social programs
- **Social security**

### Welfare services
**USE:** Social services

### Western provinces
- **FRE:** Provinces de l'Ouest
- **BT:** Provinces

### Wetlands
- **FRE:** Zone humide
- **UF:** Estuarine areas
- **RT:** Drainage
- **Estuaries**

### Whales
- **FRE:** Baleine
- **BT:** Aquatic animals
- **RT:** Whaling
Whaling
FRE: Chasse à la baleine
BT: Hunting
RT: Whales

Wharfs
FRE: Quai
UF: Docks
Piers
RT: Harbours
Marinas
SN: A structure of timber, masonry, cement, earth, or other material built along or at an angle from the shore of navigable waters (as a harbor or river) and made with a sometimes partially covered platform so that vessels may lie close alongside to receive and discharge cargo and passengers.

Wheat
FRE: Blé
BT: Cereals

Wheelchair access
USE: Barrier free access

Wheelchairs
FRE: Fauteuil roulant
RT: Adaptive aids (for persons with disabilities)
Barrier free access
Electric vehicles
Physical disabilities

Wholesale trade
FRE: Commerce de gros
BT: Trade
RT: Retail trade

Wide area networks
USE: Computer networks

Wife abuse
USE: Family violence

Wife battering
USE: Family violence

Wild animals
USE: Wildlife

Wild plants
FRE: Plante sauvage
UF: Wildflowers
BT: Plants

Wildflowers
USE: Wild plants

Wildlife
FRE: Faune
UF: Fauna
Wild animals
NT: Aquatic wildlife
RT: Animals
Habitats
Hibernation
Wildlife management

Wildlife management
FRE: Gestion de la faune
BT: Environmental management
RT: Wildlife

Wind
FRE: Vent
UF: Wind chill
BT: Weather
RT: Storms
Wind energy

Wind chill
USE: Wind

Wind energy
FRE: Énergie éolienne
UF: Aeolian energy
Eolian energy
BT: Alternative energy
RT: Wind

Wind erosion
USE: Erosion

Wine
FRE: Vin
RT: Beverage industry
Grapes
Intoxication
Wine industry

Wine industry
FRE: Industrie vinicole
BT: Beverage industry
RT: Grapes
Viticulture
Wine
Wings (Aircraft)
FRE: Ailes d'avion
RT: Aircraft
Anti-icing
De-icing

Winter sports
FRE: Sport d'hiver
BT: Sports
NT: Hockey
Skating
Skiing

Women
FRE: Femme
RT: Status of women
Violence against women
Women's health

Women workers
FRE: Travailleuse
BT: Workers

Women's health
FRE: Santé de la femme
BT: Health
RT: Women

Women's shelters
FRE: Maison d'hébergement pour femmes
UF: Abused women's shelters
Battered women's shelters
Shelters for abused women
Shelters for battered women
RT: Family violence
Homelessness
Violence against women

Women's status
USE: Status of women

Wood
FRE: Bois
BT: Forestry products
RT: Forestry industry
Forests
Logging industry
Lumber industry
Woodworking industry

Wood industry
USE: Woodworking industry

Woodworking industry
FRE: Industrie du bois
UF: Wood industry
BT: Manufacturing industry
RT: Wood

Work abroad
USE: Employment abroad

Work arrangements
USE: Work organization

Work environment
USE: Workplace

Work injuries
USE: Occupational accidents

Work organization
FRE: Organisation du travail
UF: Distribution of work
RT: Ergonomics
Telework
Work permits
Working conditions
Working hours
Workplace automation

Work permits
FRE: Permis de travail
BT: Permits
RT: Work organization

Work relations
USE: Labour relations

Work to rules
USE: Labour disputes

Workers
FRE: Travailleur
NT: Agricultural workers
Industrial workers
Migrant workers
Women workers
RT: Employees
Human resources
Labour force
Labour law
Working hours

Workforce
USE: Labour force
Working capital
- FRE: Fond de roulement
- BT: Capital
- RT: Growth capital
  - Venture capital

Working conditions
- FRE: Conditions de travail
- UF: Employment conditions
  - Hours of work
  - Labour conditions
  - Workload
- RT: Benefits
  - Collective agreements
  - Collective bargaining
  - Holidays
  - Vacations
  - Work organization
  - Working hours
  - Workplace

Working hours
- FRE: Heures de travail
- UF: Hours of work
- RT: Salaries
  - Work organization
  - Workers
  - Working conditions

Workload
- USE: Working conditions

Workplace
- FRE: Milieu de travail
- UF: Offices
  - Place of work
  - Work environment
- RT: Employees
  - Employment
  - Job classification
  - Job description
  - Promotion (Employment)
  - Working conditions
  - Workplace automation
  - Workplace pollution
  - Workplace safety

Workplace injuries
- USE: Occupational accidents

Workplace pollution
- FRE: Pollution en milieu de travail
- BT: Pollution
- RT: Workplace
  - Workplace safety

Workplace safety
- FRE: Sécurité en milieu de travail
- UF: Occupational safety
- BT: Safety
- RT: Occupational accidents
  - Occupational health
  - Workplace
  - Workplace pollution
  - Workplace violence

Workplace violence
- FRE: Violence en milieu de travail
- UF: Violence in the workplace
- BT: Violence
- RT: Workplace safety

World heritage
- FRE: Patrimoine mondial
- BT: Heritage

World market
- USE: International markets

World trade
- USE: International trade

World war 1
- USE: World war, 1914-1918

World war 2
- USE: World war, 1939-1945

World war, 1914-1918
- FRE: Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918
- UF: First world war
  - World war 1
- BT: War
- RT: Armed forces
  - Battlefields
  - Military history
  - Military personnel
  - Veterans
  - War memorials
  - World war, 1939-1945
Yearbooks
FRE: Annuaire
RT: Almanacs
SN: An annual documentary, historical, or memorial compendium of facts and information about the preceding year, often limited to a specific country or subject.

Yogurt
FRE: Yogourt
BT: Dairy products

Young adults
FRE: Jeune adulte
BT: Adults
RT: Adulthood
Youth
SN: Young people aged 20-34.

Young offenders
FRE: Jeune contrevenant
UF: Juvenile offenders
RT: Adolescents
Correctional institutions
Crime
Juvenile court

Youth
FRE: Jeunesse
RT: Adolescence
Adolescents
Young adults
SN: Young people aged 15 to 24.

Zoological gardens
FRE: Jardin zoologique
UF: Zoos
BT: Recreational facilities
RT: Animals
Protected species

Zoology
FRE: Zoologie
UF: Animal sciences
BT: Life sciences
NT: Entomology
Ichthyology
Ornithology
RT: Animals

Zoos
USE: Zoological gardens

Zootechnics
USE: Animal husband